RUBO, OKIHIKO, (CIVILIAN)

101-216

Regulations and reports, Aug 42 to Sept 43 for Borneo PW Interrment Camps. Including lists of officers and NCOs.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUBUA, FRANK, PFC | V | 119-7-20

Complete trial record of Naozo Shimodaira and Harushige Kawakami. RE: Brutal and cruel torture of Pfc Frank Rubua, an American psw.

(2-47) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUBY A

47-21

Statement of Aaron L. Clemons that in Apr 43 he saw 9 men beaten and tortured for 3 weeks for taking some corn beef, at Palawan, Kishamoto, Nisatoni, the Bull, Watanaba, Clark Gable, Ruby are the accused.

STATEMENT
40-78-270

(3-48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"Ruby Lips" A 35-28

Testimony of Ivan Fay Halsted.
See P Card Naurima Camp

(3-46)

53

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUBY LIPS A 35-28

Statement of Aubrey L. Hooten that Waggner was beaten so severely for stealing a Red Cross package that he later died. Harold Lloyd, Jack Dempsey, Ruby Lips, Fish Face and Thee Fingers are the accused. STATEMENT 40-78-308

(3-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"RUBY LIPS" A 35-28

S/Sgt. Fred Maurice Duncan states at Nagoya #3, Wagner was apprehended for stealing food. Made to stand in front of guard house while beaten. Made to stand naked for 24 hours withouf food or water. He died about 14 or 16 days later. Ruby Lips, Speedo Day and Yomoto accused.

(3-47) 51

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUCHALSKI, ANTHONY JOSEPH W 33-46

Testimony of Anthony J. Ruchalski, S/Sgt.
In the matter of mistreatment of American
prisoners by Takasago Yasushi at Prisoner of
War Camp 3B, Hosakua, Sendai Area, Japan.

(8-46)

15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUCHALSKI, S/SGT. ANTHONY JOSEPH W | 33-46

Stmt. of Anthony Joseph Ruchalski, S/Sgt., in re/the matter of food supplied to American Prisoners of war and food furnished Japanese personnel at Prisoner of War Camp No. 3B, Hosakura, Sendai Area, Japan. Accused: Teichi, Takahashi; Yasushi, Takasago; Tasobei, Chonan Sgt.

(9-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUCIE, ALEX V 101-2026

USA vs Ryugo Kanetsuna and Junji Mano.
File No. T-183.
Accused of beating, abuse, torture and contributing to death. Tokyo Area PW Camp 18D, also known as Yokohama Fire Brick Yard 18D, Yokohama, Honshu, Japan. 21 Dec 44 - 1 Sept 45. Victims are listed.

(6-47) 5

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2128 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUCKER, John V 35-152

Pfc. Elliot J. Smelser states that at Hirohata in March 1945 the Japs missed some rice off an ore ship. All American PWs make to kneel. Six or seven men admitted the theft, they were beaten and thrown into fire tubs filled with water; victims are; Pvt Clifford Munday, Pfc Thompson, [redacted] Pvt Earl McAllister, John Rucker, Mollner, Garrison and Chuck.

also see (3-46)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File 119-7-6

S 35-2250-24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUCKER, JOHN V 35-~~77~~ 152

Sgt. John C. Brill states at Hiro Hata, approximately fifteen Americans were beaten by the Jap guards. John Rucker, Nils Thompson andJ. B. Garrison are victims. Segita, The Sailor and Four Eyes are accused. Dr. Sidney Seid and E. B. Ercanbrack, 1st Sgt., are witnesses.

(12-46) 33

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-6

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2250-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUCKER, JOHN V 35-156

Testimony of Thomas H. Melody, S/Sgt.
In May of 45, Ichida and his assistant, Moto Asiki, beat up 16 men for stealing some corn starch. Jerome P. Grady, Luther P. Orr, Jones Elkins, Harris Chuck, John Rucker, Darnell, Ligon, Wolner. First Lt. Mudo was Camp Commanding Officer.

(5-46)

OMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
ee File 119-7-6

7

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2250-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUCKER, JOHN D. V 35-1918

Statement of Luther David Orr that at Hirohata camp, he witnessed the severe beating of the above with a rubber sole across the face by the Voice for smoking while working.

(11-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 25-2250-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUCKMAN, O. G. V

Statement of Aaron L. Clemons that he, D. Pellegrino, O. G. Ruckman, D. C. Gibson were beaten in the face and about the head with wooden shoe and box Sept 45, for not standing at attention when Takahada came into the building.

STATEMENT
40-78-270

(3-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUCKS, BARRY T. JR. | 105-73-

3rd Ind fm 3rd Army A fwding dep of
ra matter of the mistreatment of American
Prisoners of war at Rabaul, Ofuna Interrogation X
Center, and Zentsuji and Roku Ryoshi.

(1-47) 346

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUCKS, BERRY TALMADGE, CAPT. V W 33-28

Capt. Berry Talmadge Rucks states at Ofuna one PW was struck 27 times with a club. Rucks was beaten on two occasions. Two men died at this camp for want of medical attention. Lt. Cmdr. Albert Mayer and Lt. Kevin D. Harty are witnesses.

(11-46) 59

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUCKS, BERRY TALMADGE, JR.,CAPT. W

35-1

Capt. Berry Talmadge Rucks, Jr. states at Zentsuji PW Camp, their issue of food was cut down to 290 grams due to the stealing of the Jap officials. Capt. Lyonberry was refused adequate amounts of supplies to care for the prisoners. 2nd Lt. Albert Chestnut is a witness.

(11-46) 62

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUCKS, BERRY TALMADGE, JR., CAPT. W

33-71

Capt. Berry Talmadge Rucks, Jr. states at Rokuroshi Prison Camp, Mallette had tuberculosis. Medical supplies were refused and their request that he be removed to a hospital was also refused. At the end of the first week in August 1945, Mallette died. Witnesses are listed.

(11-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUDD, CPL CECIL W 35-118

Above states that while he was a POW during April 1945 at Camp Hira "ata, he witnessed the beating of K.C. Johnson by Ichidau, nicknamed "The Bull". Johnson was beaten because he had in his possession two shirts of one style, whereas he was suppesed to have only one. Capt. Side treated him.

(1-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUDD, CPL. CECIL V 35-224

Cpl. Cecil Rudd states that at Camp Hira Hata during the month of September 1944 he was caught with a Japanese smoking pipe in his possession. A Japanese soldier named Ichidau and nicknamed "The Bull" gave him a beating and then forced him to stand naked in the camp compound in weather which was about 26 degrees above zero. After he was beaten he was placed in a barrel of frozen water for 20 minutes. He was given medical treatment by Capt. Side.

(1-46)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUDD, CPL CECIL W 35-[illegible]5

262

Above states that he witnessed the beating of Summeral at amp Hira Hata February 1945 by Ichidau. Summeral was beaten because he was suspected of breaking into a Jap storeroom aboard a Jap freighter.

(3-46) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUDD, E.A. V 35-2220

Complete trial record of Narumi Oota et al in that he contributed and accelerated the death of the above.

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUDD, JAMES R. V | 47-1

James R. Rudd, 60 CA was killed in the Puerto Princesa, Palawan massacre on 14 Dec. 1944.
(5-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

RUDD, JAMES ROLLIE V 101-2358

US VS TERADA Seiichi et al (T-389)

Burning with lighted gasoline, handgrenading, clubbing, etc., abusing and mistreating. Puerta Princesa, Palawan Island, P.I. June 44 - Feb 45.

15 June 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUDDECK, HANS W 35-51

Cpl. Elmer E. Cooper states at Yokkaichi Camp 5, he saw three Jap guards beat up Pvt. Shehan, 1st Sgt. Kristopvitz and Cpl. Roskowitz. Three Fingered Jack, The Skull and Allman are accused. ~~XX~~ Hans Ruddeck is a witness.

(2-47) 43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUDDEK, HANS, CPL. W 35-51

Cpl. Hans Ruddek statesat Yokkaichi, Japan, Pvt. Shehan was beaten every day for about two weeks with the buckle end of c rtridge belts, wooden sticks, rope, and heavy rubber or leather slippers. Big Stoop is accused. S/Sgt. Lloyd W. Ragain, Pfc. J. T. Hill, Cpl. John Long and M/Sgt. Audry Blankenship are witnesses.

(4-46) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUDDEK, HANS V ~~33-38~~ 35-170

Hans Ruddek reports re the exposure of prisoners at Yokkaichi to bombing and strafing attack by Allies.

(11-45) ~~8~~ 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUDDER, DAN V

101-57

Mary B. Spivey states that in Santo Tomas, Owen alias Sullivan turned in to the Japs the names of thirty-two men, one Dan Rudder. Seven of these men were beaten to death.

(3-46) 165

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUDDER, RALPH W 35-51

Ralph Rudder states at Yokkaichi, Shehand was beaten and forced to hang by his thumbs by "Studdering Sam".

(2-47) 66

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUDDOCK, T/SGT. V 37-8

Michael Curtis Sherdon states hewas captured after being forced to bail out of his B-24 aircraft between Heito and Takao, Formosa. Sgt. Ruddock, Engineer, was instantly killed. Other crew members are listed.

(1-47) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUDDOCK, T/SGT. W 37-8

Michael Curtis Sherdon states their plane was set on fire by anti-aircraft fire during an air raid over Okayama, Formosa. XXX T/Sgt. Ruddock, Engineer, is a witness. Other crew members are listed.

(1-47) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

:URUDDY, CAPT W 40-5

Cpl Cecil W Kitchens states execution of Emely, Smith, Adams, Gus, and an unknown soldier at Calumpit o/a 20 July 42. Nigham escaped. Witnesses Capt Franks and Capt Ruddy. Accused are "Charlie McCarthy" and "Little Henry".

(8-45) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUDELL, ROBERT, CPL. W 33-54

Cpl. Clarence N. Pitt states at Niigata Prison Camp, the PsW were not provided with proper medical care, food or living conditions. Barely enough heat to keep from freezing. Major John Breslane, Cpl. Robert Rudell, Pvt. Henry Dyer and Major Peter Brown are witnesses.

(4-46) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUDGE, L. V 119-7

Complete Trial Record of Capt Kaich Hirate RE unlawfully beat and kick one L. Rudgo an allied Prisoner of War.

(12-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUDIM, INDALACIE W | 48-71

Above is a witness to the murders committed by the Japanese Tempei Tai in the Palau Island Area. Brief of WC investigation.

(2-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUDISCHE

101-150

Raymond C. Phillips states that he saw the following people interned at Bridgehouse: Lincoln Ling, Ellis Hayim, "Bob" Reed, Jack Holland, Hugh Middleton, an ex-American sailor named Briggs, Strauss, Pomicheff, Figuereido, Rudische, Wm. Gands, Sr., Rudolph Mayer, Jackson ("Marine-Major William's protege"), Clarke, Ely Widler, Madame Oleaga and Vic Keen.

(5-45) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUDNIK

109-3

All highschool children together with their teachers were massacred.

(4-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUDOLF, COL.

101-57

Pfc. William John La Fitte states at Osaka Zozen Prison Camp the PWs did not receive adequate medical attention from one of their own fellow prisoners, Col. Rudolf. He let Jack Holt die without even examining him. Don Kincaid is a witness.

(5-46) 255

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUDOLPH, ROBERT W. W 33-91

Robert W. Rudolph states at Fukuoka 1, he was liberated on 15Aug 45. He sent a wire of his own volition stating Nakamura was innocent of WC charges. He did not know the name Hideji Nakamura and was under the influence of alcohol.

(6-47) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUDOLPH, H.P. | 101-57

Cpl. Donald G. Kincaid states that at Osaki Zozen, Jack Holt became seriously ill. His illiness was diagnosed as Beri-Beri and it had settled in his stomach and legs. Col. H.P. Rudolph, RAMC did not give Holt much medical treatment, but sent him to the Jap doctors. When any of the boys were sick, Col. H.P. Rudolph would always send them to the Japanese.

(1-47) 423

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUE, EDWIN W.

105-21E

Ltr fr Rue Re negative report.

(7-47)

989

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUEBEN, SOUL V

62-101

Thomas Kelleher states at Bridge House, Arthur Ross and Soul Rueben and Ernest Smith were beaten because they tried to escape from camp. Wilamote is accused.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUEDA, CAPTAIN V 40-1772

Dolores L. Sollee states Captain Rueda was mistreated by the Japs at Fort Santiago. He had been tied and beaten. He was thinner and wan looking. He had rope marks on his wrists.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUEDA, JOSE RUEZ W 40-84

Jose Ruez Rueda states that John Harris Jr. was killed by the Japanese at Ft. Santiago about July 1944.

(9-45) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUEDA, JOSE RUEZ W W 40-102

Public exhibition of American Ps/W in Manila, P I, on or about June or July 1942.

(9-45) 75

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUEDAS V 41-99

Edilberto Platon, Minalabac stated that Ruedas was taken and killed by the Japanese.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Rueder, Marl, Cpl W 33-76

Testimony of Allen M. Sly, T/Sgt.
In the matter of the beating and mistreatment of Am PsW at Camp #5B, Niigata, Japan, in July 1945.

(7-46)

41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUEL, HENRY (extract) V 36-389

Testimony of Sgt. Lester I. Tenenberg
The Camp interpreter at Omuta # 17 was Oi called Oi San. He had a great deal of authority in the camp and made decisions as to when a man was able to work, over ruled American doctors who were attending the sick. There were many instances of men being forced to work by him when they were physically unable to do so. Henry Ruel died as a result of such an order.

(10-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

RUELAS, ALBERT C.

35-930

Testimony of Albert C. Ruelas
In July 45, Nelson was beaten for a period of about one hr, being struck about the head and body with fists. He was kicked at lteast ten times. He was a Japanese Guard known to me as Mickey Mouse.

9-4-47

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUDLOFF, INGWARD A 101-1445

US vs LOTHAR EISENTRAEGER alias LUDWIG EHRHARDT

Violations of German Surrender Terms, The offenses all occurred in Canton, Peiping and Shanghai China, between 8 May 45, and 15 Aug 45, Victims US Armed Forces.

(3-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 58-132-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUELAS, Albert Cordova V 35-2283-1

Complete trial record of Hiroshi Tamura held at Tokyo, Japan, 27 October 1948

3 April 1951

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUELAS, ALBERT CORDOVA V 35-1835

Testimony of Albert Cordava Ruelas
At Camp #3 Hosokura, Honshu about Aug 45
I was beaten by a civilian mine worker known as The Mad Driller. He struck me about the body approximately 8 times, using a wooden pick handle.

(9-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUELAS, ALBERT C.

151-11-

Ltr req interrogation of Albert C. Ruelas re atrocities committed at Sendai #3.

(1-47) 2025

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUFUS, S/SGT. W 33-86

Testimony of Raymond J. Provencher.
At Nagoya Camp #6, Taka Oka, Japan, Cpl. Melanick died as a result of pneumonia. A Jap civ Dun, was in charge of the furnance. They refused to remove Malamick fr this stremuous work. Sgt. Hill, 1st Class Radioman Garheatt, and Sgt. Adams all died fr malnutrition and pneumonia.

(6-47)

9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUGGE, ROBERT, Capt. W 40-188

Charles Clinton Foster states that at Manila the men were forced to work on gasoline and ammunition being shipped from Manila to the southern I slands.
Capt. Robert Rugge is listed as a withess
(8-45) 8

Date.....1943 to 1944

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUGGLES, CHARLES V 33-127

Statement of Ralph L. Hull that Charlew Ruggles and Raymond Kelly alsong with other sick pows were forced to go to work w ile they were sick by Lt. Sato.

(2-48)110

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUGGLES, GARETH E. W | 33-74

Gareth E. Ruggles states at Kamaishi 5, PWs were not given adequate medical care after being wounded during a shelling.

(7-47) 57

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUGGLES, GARETH E. 33-127

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Gareth E. Ruggles re atrocities committed at Tokyo Area P W Camp known as Dispatch Camp No 13, Honshu, Japan during the period 15 Dec 44 to 30 June 45.

(10-47)

28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUGGLES, GARTH E. W 33-127

Richard Thomas Winters states at Osana Dock Yard Camp, on 15 Mar 45, they were given one RC parcel apiece while Lt. Sato kept three for himself. He saw Lt. Sato remove the cigarettes out of all RC packages. Garth E. Ruggles is a witness.

(4-47) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

RUGGLES, GARETH E. W 33-127

Statement of the above that at Dispatch Camp #13 #13, he saw Sato slap three or four pows after every air raid.

(1-48)97

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUGGLES, GARETH E.

~~X~~ 105-74

2nd Ind fm 4th Army Area advising that dep of Ruggles has been fwded SCAP and fwding two copies to this office.

(12-46) 472

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUGGLES, GARETH E. Pvt

151-11

Ltr fm SCAP req dep of Gareth . Ruggles, re atrocities committed at Sendai #5, Kamaishi, Honshu.

(11-46) 1334

Easter Specila Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUHL, HANK V 33-27

Cpl. Darryl D. Robinson states at Camp No. 17, Fukioka, Lt. Fukahara was CO. About 150 men died at the camp. Hank Ruhl died from dysentery, "Happy" Hall and Spears died from diarrhea and malnutrition. Maj. Thomas H. Hewlett is a witness.

(11-46) 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUHLAND, CLAYTON H. V

101-2122

US vs Shigeru Naumjiri et al.
File No. T-209.
Abusing, causing death, misappropriated RC supplies, torture and gross mistreatment.
1 Nov 43 - 20 Oct 45. Victim: Clayton H. Rubland.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUIBOTE, MISS V 40-1810

Testimony of James M. Ballard, Cpl.
In the matter of the beating of a civilian named Miss Ruibote, Filipo movie actress, on or about 10 December 42 at Santiago, Manila, PI.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUITEN, TEUNIS

V 101-1924

US VS INAKI, Makoto et al (P-151)

Exposing pow's to hazards of war which resulted in the death of 32. Beatings and collective punishments. Kamaishi camp, Sendai #5, Japan.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

35-2263-1

3 Dec 46 (1)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUIZ, AMBROSIA P-127 V 101-1620

Masakazu Yamaguchi accused of murder, cruelty, torture, assault and mistreatment of civilians at Occidental Negros Province during period Jan 43 to Mar 45.

(3-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-5571

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUIZ, AMBROSIO V

~~45-48-Vol. 1~~
45-57-1

Complete Trial Record of Akiro Takeshita tried at Manila on 4 October 1946 re mistreatment and torture of Ambrosio Ruiz.

(8-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUIZ, ESPEEDIE G. W 40-0

Testimony of Espendie G. Ruiz S/Sgt.
In the matter of the mutilation and killing of an unknown woman at Camp O'Donnell, Luzon Philippine Islands, by an officer of the Japanese Imperial Army, Nicknamed "Boots" about 18 Arpil 42.

(2-46)

316

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUIZ, LOURDES ASTUDILLO

W 40-0

Lourdes A Ruiz states that Manuel Villamor, of Bucay, Abra, Luzon was suspected of being a guerrilla leader. He was arrested and tort-ured.

(9-45) 198

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUIZ, LOURDES ASTUDILLO W 40-0

Lourdes Astudillo Ruiz states that the Japanese tortured and killed a filipino guerrilla at Bucay about Sept. 1944. Carew is listed as accused.

(9-45) 191

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUIZ, AURELIO W 40-370

25 or 30 Jap marines, including 2 officers, entered the Nationsl Psychopothic Hospital, Mandaluyong, and tortured and killed inmates, and employees by tying, beating, suspending on ropes from the ceiling and dropping, bayonetting or shooting and throwing them over the cliff. Their possessions were looted. Dead bodies were partially burned by the Japs.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUIZ, ESPEEDIE G. W 40-0

Espeedie G. Ruiz states that on the march from Camp O'Donnell to Butong Buhai Gold Mine, the Japs confiscated all persoanl propety.

(9-45) 156

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUIZ, ESPEEDIE C. W 40-0

Espeedie C. Ruiz states that on the march from Camp O(Donnell to Butong Buhai Gold Mine, prisoners were forced to carry ammunition for the Japanese.

(9-45) 155

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUIZ, S/SGT ESPEEDIE W

40-17

Above states information in regard to the killing and abuse of PsW being marched from Cabcabin, Bataan, Luzon to Camp O'Donnell 9-15 Apr 42.

(9-45) 235

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUIZ, ESPEEDIE G. W 40-17

Espeedie G. Ruiz states that at Bataan, an American prisoner of war was forced to kill ~~another~~ another prisoner of war who was ill.
(9-45) 228

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUIZ, ESPEEDIE G., S/SGT. W 40-378

Statement of S/Sgt. Espeedie G. Ruiz.
See (P) card PILER, ABRA, LUZON.

(4-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUIZ, ESPEEDIE G., S/SGT. V 40-1196

S/Sgt. Espeedie G. Ruiz states at Cabcabin, Luzon, in an effort to make him talk, the Japanese soldiers strung him up by his wrists with barbed wire, and whipped him across the ribs with a two by four inch piece of wood. They thengave him a gallon of water to drink and forced it into him. Then they stomped on his stomach. He was permanently injured, and is now unable to do manual labor.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUIZ, ESPEEDIE G., S/SGT. W 40-1599

S/Sgt. Espeedie G. Ruiz states Santa Lucia, in the Ilocos Sur Province, Luzon, was completely destroyed by the Japanese in the month of December 1944, by recruits brought to the P.I. for training. The presence of guerrilla forces was suspected by the Japanese.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUIZ, ESPEEDIE G., S/SGT. W 40-1600

S/Sgt. Espeedie G. Ruiz states San Juan, La-Union Province, was partly destroyed in February 1945 by the Japanese forces. The presence of guerrilla forces was suspected by the Japanese.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUIZ, ESPEEDIE G., S/SGT. W 40-1601

S/Sgt. Espeedie G. Ruiz states Angaki, Ilocos Sur, Luzon, P.I., was completely destroyed about October 1944. The presence of guerrilla forces was suspected by the Japanese.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUIZ, LOURDES ASTUDILLO W ~~40-939~~

40-1317

Lourdes Astudillo Ruiz states at Bucay the Jap soldiers learned that guerrilla forces had been in Emilio Rosales house, and the next morning they arrested him, saying he had joined the guerrilla forces. Jap soldiers tied him up, beat him with pieces of wood. After a week he came home. He could not say anything. He had black spots on his body and his face was disfigured, his eyes were blackened and his face was swollen. Carew was captain of the garrison.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUIZ, LOURDES ASTUDILLO W 40-1243

Lourdes Astudillo Ruiz states at Bucay, in August 1944, the Japanese soldiers made Roberto Tiamson drink a number of gallons of water, then put bamboo across his stomach and stamped on him.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUIZ, LOURDES ASTUDILLO W 40-0

Killing of two Filipinos at Bucay, Abra, Luzon, P I, in July 1944 by Japanese Imperial Army soldiers.

(9-45) 168

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUIZ, MARCELO C. V

101-1117

US vs NOBUYOSHI KASAHARA & SOHEI KATSURA P-2

Cruelty and torture of Filipino civilians at Tacloban, Leyte, P. I. 10 May 44.

(3-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUIZ, MANUEL V 47-28

N. Pfeiffer reports that Manuel Ruiz was killed by the Japanese at Valle de Cagayan.
(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUIZ, NIEVES D. V

101-1117

US vs NOBUYOSHI KASAHARA & SOHEI KATSURA p-2

Cruelty and torture of Filipino civilians at Tacloban, Leyte, P. I. 10 May 44.

(3-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUIZ, PEPPE W 40-1034

Burning and destroying of a dwelling house and personal property contained therein at 1325 General Luna Street, Manila, P I on or about 8 Feb 1945.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RULES W

40-1055

Slapping of William H Goodwin, Cpl, at Los Pinas, P I, between Sept 43 and July 44.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUMBA, T. A 52-66

Capt. Hollis Glenn Allen states at Jaar Market Prison, T. Rumba was CO.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUMBOLD, RALPH E. MAJOR | V | 101-2014

War Crimes Trial Status Report.
Title of case US vs Toshino, Junsburo, et al
Murder, neglect, abuse, torture, gross mis-
treatment. Troop transport Oryoko Maru Dec
44 to Jan 45.

(5-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-5 Vol I

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUMFELT, LEE DAVIS

67-20

Seaman 1/c, USNR., member of Naval Armed Guard aboard SS JEAN NICOLET, sunk by Jap sub. Seen in lifeboat by Stanley Teafil Wyozumski and Cullie Cliff Stone. Not a survivor.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUMMEL, JOHN K. MR. W 62-30

Mr. John K. Rummel, the respondent said that he had been eye witness to the beating and torturing of Chinese by the Japanese on various occasions.

(5-45)5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUMOHR, IGNATIO W 101-1

James Henry Rumohr reports that his son, Ignatio Rumohr has a diary containing the names of Japanese who decapitated certain Filipinos on Samar.

(11-45) 138

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUMOHR, JAMES HENRY W

101-1

James Henry Rumohr reports that his son, Ignatio Rumohr has a diary containing the names of Japanese who decapitated certain Filipinos on Samar.

(11-45) 138

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUMRILL, GEORGE F., ACRm W 33-28

George F. Rumrill states at Ofuna Camp he was put in sokitary confinement with three meals a day. "Bull" and "Lover" are accused.

(11-46) 60

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUMRILL, GEORGE F., ACR V 35-740

ACR George F. Rumrill states at Kure Jail, for three days he was in a cell measuring six feet by eight with so many prisoners in it that they had just enough room to stand or squat. When he stood up to stretch, a guard struck him with a "bimbo stick". He received several large bruises on his buttocks, legs and back.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUMRILL, GEORGE F.

105-76

2nd Ind fr Sixth Army RE Affidant, George F. Rumrill, was interviewed at his residence during the evening of 5 Feb 47 and was unable to identify any of the inclosed photographs in connection with his confinement at Ofuna Prisoner of war Camp.

(2-47)

763

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUMSEY, PVT. W 35-1228

Hobert Hadley Hoover states Tanabe hit Cpl. Thomas J. McGinnity in the face, knocked him down and kicked him in the face and stomach. About six days later he was brought to the hospital by Pvt. Rumsey and was admitted. He died about three days after he entered.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUMSEY, PVT. V 33-38

Statement of Cpl. Kenneth Francis Newton.
See (P) card YOKKAICHI PRISON CAMP.

(4-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUNCK, JOHN F. SGT. V

35-1966

Complete trial record of Kenichi Kondo, tried at Yokohama, Japan 5 August 1946. RE: willfully and unlawfully mistreatment of Sgt. Runck.

(10-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUNCK, John F. V 101-2165

US VS KONDO, Kwnichi (T-60)
21 Jan 43 to 15 Aug 45 at Hdqs POW camp and Oiyama Pow Camp in Osaka did violateethe laws and customs ef war.

(6- 47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1466-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUNGE, DAVID V 36-85

71

Testimony of Cpl. Charles B. Jordan
At Camp 17 in Omuta beatings were common. In the winter of 44 an Australian soldier named Dave Runs was punished for having cursed an overseer in the coal mines. He saw a s entry known as "The One Armed Bandit" throw cold water on him, and as a result of this both of his legs were frozen and had to be amputated.

(4-46)

30

1

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-1-2

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUNGE, DAVID V 36-71

Statement of Edwin Erdman that atFukuoka #17, David Runge was placed in a cell without shoes or clothes and his feet were frozen and had to be amputated. One Armed Bandit and the Sailor are the accused. STATEMENT 36-13-65

(4-48)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

RUNGE, DAVID V 36-71

Statement of Oscar A. Cox that MATSUKICHI MUTA (THE SAILOR) was directly responsible for the mistreatment of David Runge.

ORIG FILED 36-13-61 (10-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 149-7-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUNGE, DAVID V 36-71

Statement of John Jacob Bruer that in winter 44-45, the above was put in guard house by Sa Sadamu Takeda and Matsukichi Muta, reason unknown. inadequate clothing and shoes cause feet to freeze, resulting in amputation of both feet.

STATEMENT
Sa 36-416-1

(11-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-1-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

RUNGE V

71
36-~~XX~~
Statement
36-451

Sgt. Feiner states that while he was at Cp #17, Omuta the above was made to kneel in front of guardhouse & as result he got frozen feet and had to have them amputated at the ankles. Yamamuchi was responsible for this.

(12-47)
1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUNGE DAVID PVT. V 36-~~78~~
71

Testimony of James Ball, S/Sgt.
In the matter of the torture and cruelty committted on the person of David Rund, Pvt. Australian Army, at Camp #17, Fukuoka area, Kyushu, Japan about March 1945.

(6-46) 31

~~2~~

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUNGE, DAVID V 36-71

Louis Buffone states at Fukuoka 17, David Runge was beaten and tortured in Jan or Feb 45. He was beaten until he passedout and then revived for fm 7 to 10 days. He was brought to the hospital and both his feet were amputated by Capt. Hewlett.

(4-47) 11

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-1-2

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

RUNGE, DAVID V 36-71

Statement of Orville K. Fox that the above was tortured for something or other and that both feet were amputated. STATEMENT 36-462-1

(12-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUNGE, DAVID V. 36-71

Cpl. George B. Hill states that at Camp Fukuoka #17, an Australian prisoner David Runge was mistreated, abused, and tortured by the Japs and had both feet amputated.

(12-46) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-2.

~~COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD~~
~~See File .....~~

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUNGE, DAVID V 101-1898

US vs MUTA, MATSUKICHI & TAKEDA, SADAMU T-129

Jun 44 and 31 Aug 45, the accused, at the Fukuoka pow camp 17, did beat and mistreat numerous American and Allied pows in one case was connected with death of 2 pows.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-251 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUNION, CECIL A. W 50-0

Cecil A. Runion states that 3 Jan. 1943, on Guadacanal, he found fingers off human bodies in Japanese mess kits.

(9-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUNION, CECIL A. W 50-0

Cecil A. Runion states that at Guadacanal, he saw several instances of U. S. soldiers from limbs of trees by communication wire.
(9-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUNION, PFC CECIL A. W 50-12

Pfc Cecil A. Runion states that on Guadal-canal in Dec. and Jan. 42 and 43 Japs cut up and otherwise mutilated Amer. dead. On 29 Dec. 42 he identified the body of an Amer. soldier through his uniform and shoes. Runion observed that the soldier's penis had been severed with a clean cut and inserted in his mouth. In investigating equipment and mat-erials left by Japs he observed equipment which contained flesh which he had no doubt was that of human buttocks, fingers and ears.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUNNY NOSE A

40-93

Frank Thomas Wilson states at Clark Field he was forced by the Japs to labor on military installations. Frequently beaten by Japs who were guarding them. Clark Gable, Mickey Mouse, Runny Nose, White Angel and Cherry Blossom are accused.

(5-46) 40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"RUNNING WADA" A 46-230

Testimony of Austin J. Montgomery, Lt. Col.
See V card Pay Master Carmichael.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"RUNNING WATER" A 67-5

Cpl. Lloyd Willard Kuhn states about the 1st of Dec 1944, 1650 prisoners were taken aboard the Oryoko Maru. Two men died from suffocation. Some of the men went beserk and attacked their fellow prisoners and were killed. The boat was sunk in Subic Bay just off the Alongapoo Marine Base. When they arrived in Japan 300 men were left of the original 1650. Mr. Owata and "Running Water" are accused. 1st Lt. William D. Chelak and Lt. Col. Beecher are witnesses. Victims are listed.

(1-46) Z 140

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"RUNT"

A 35-382

Testimony of Richard O. Riegler
At Tsumori POW Camp about 22 March 45 a radio receiver was found S/Sgt. Clifford E. Hotchkiss, remained in the guardhouse for about three days and Lt. Van Rees about two weeks, The Japanese who took part in this incident was Lt. Mori, Scarface, Wooden Arm, Runt, and Porky.

(5-47)

176

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUNYON, RICHARD EARL W 41-16

Killings of J H (Pat) Hell, and George Lewis, American civilians at Los Banos, January 1945.

(8-45) 42

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUNYON, RICHARD EARL W

40-31

Richard Earl Runyon reports re general conditions at Santo Tomas.

(9-45) 233

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUPP, ALBERT J., SEAMAN 2/C V 36-113

Comdr. Herbert A. Markowitz states at Yawata Camp No. 3, Major John B. Bennett served as officer in charge. He witnessed the beating of S2/C Albert J. Rupp in Nov. 1943. Was accused by the Japs of stealing some bread. Cpl. Nakamura and Pfc. Sakata are accused.

X-36-158-2

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUPP, ALBERT J. V 101-1889

War Crimes Trial Status Report.
Title of case US vs HATA, Seitaro et al.
Between 30 Nov 42 and 1 Sept 45, at or near Fukuoka prisoner of war camp No.3, Fukouka, Kyushu,Japan, the accused did misappropriate Red Cross supplies, fail to provide adequate medical attention, mistreat,beat and possibly responsible for deaths of Prisoners of War

(5-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUPP, ALBERT JOHN

105-21E

Ltr fr Second Army Area RE fwding negative statement of above.

(2-47)

593

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RURKA, STEVE, Mrs. W 40-0

Clement Joseph Keenan states he saw the Japanese beating a Filipino. Mrs. Steve Rurka is listed as a witness.

(9-45) 192

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RURKA, STEVE V

40-225

Mistreatment of American civilian internees at Santo Tomas Internment Camp and Los Banos Internment Camp, from 6 Jan 1942 to 23 Feb 1945.

(8-45) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RURKA, STEVE W 41-11

Steve Rurka states that George Louis was shot in the shoulder and then executed by the Japanese.

(8-45) 43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RURKA, STEVE W 41-16

Above states killing of Pat Hell, or Held.

(8-45) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUSCH, Henry A. Pvt V | 101-1878

US vs SHOHEI IKEDA T-117

Between Jan 43 and Sept 45 accused mistreated, abused and tortured US and Allied POW at Tanagawa POW Camp Osaka Area, Honshu, Japan

(3-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2106-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSH V 35-392

M/Sgt. William A. Migneault states at Tanagawa, Takagi made Rush stand at attention in front of asembly and bea him with his fists until he fell to the ground. When Rush was prone Takagi jumped upand down on his body with heavy shoes. As a result of these beatings Rush lost his mind and became completely insane and was useless as a laborer. Was beaten because he was caught sneaking firewood into camp.

(2-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-160-Vol I.
SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUSH, ALBERT W. V 35-1097

Complete trial record of US vs ITCHISAKU KOJIMA, tried at Yokohama, Japan 9 June thru 17 July 1947.

RE: failing to provide American and Allied psw with proper and adequate food and clothing, thereby contributing to his death.

(9-48) Vol. I

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1097-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSH, BENJAMIN A., SGT. V 35-1712

Sgt. Benjamin A. Rush states at Kyushu 9, he received a severe beating fm a Jap guard. Had been clipping hari for some of the men and had been given orders to burn the cut hair by Cotsuka. Another guard, Prick-man, beat him for starting a fire. Hinkle de pink threatened to run a saber through him and to cut his head off.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSH, BENJAMIN A., SGT. 35-1713

Sgt. Benjamin A. Rush states at Kyushu 9, between 60 and 80 Holland and Java Dutchmen died fm lack of food, hard labor and brutality. Hinkle de pink beat PWs for very little reason.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSH, BENJAMIN A., SGT. W 40-2008

Sgt. Benjamin A. Rush states at Corregidor he and others worked as laborers piling up old scrap iron and tin. Three of his friends, J.B. Campbell, George S. Kellogg and Johnny Curvatt, got a severe beating fm two Japs. Japs thought they had not done enough work.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSH, BENJAMIN A., SGT. W

40-2009

Sgt. Benjamin A. Rush states on Corregidor, Lt. Col. Kirkpatrick died fm starvation, lack of food, and more or less fear of brutality, mental torture of the Japs.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSH, BENJAMIN A.

Statement of Benjamin A. Buch Sgt.
ASN 6270368.

9-20-46

Eastern Special Project.

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSH, D. J.

105-21E

Ltr fr Vet Administration re fwding negative statement of D. J. Rush.

(7-47)

E 917

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

RUSH, DAVE

67-75

Msg fr O'Keefe RE Request that additional affidavit be obtained fr Dave Rush.

(10-47)

67

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUSH, DAVE J. W 62-60

Statement of the above that at Woo Sung, Ishero better known as the "beast of the east", beat up Lt. Highsinger, into unconsciousness with a stick resembling a soft ball bat.

3 September 1946

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUSH, DAVE J. V 101-1598

US vs NIIZUMA, KINZABURO et al (T-83)

That between 28 Jun 45 and 15 Aug 45 at Hakodate Third Branch Camp, Utashimai Hokkaido, Japan the accused men did violate the laws and customs of war, they beat and abused and mistreated American and Allied POWS.

(10-46)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 34-62-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSH, DAVE, WO | W | 67-75

Dave Rush, WO, states they were literally kicked through the side hatches upon boarding the Nitta Maru. Anything of value wastaken fm PWs. Pfc. Terafansky was beaten in the hold of the ship. He was suffering fm shrapnel wounds.

XXXX (4-47) 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSH, DAVE

151-11

Ltr fr SCAP RE request interrogation of Dave Rush RE Regarding atrocities committed at Hakodate Camp 2, Akariba, Japan, and aboard the POW ship Nitta Maru.

(11-46)
1277

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSH, Dave J. Pl. Sgt. USMC W 33-191

Stmt of M/Sgt. Brown, re that at Camp #3, Hakodate PsW camp, the quarters were infested with fleas and bed-bugs. The PsW were given one small tea-cup of cooked rice 3 times a day and a watery stew. Nakao stole Red cross medical supplies and would prowl into the PsW sleeping quarters at all hours of the night waking PsW and slapping them.

(5-47) 10

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUSH, DAVE J. W 67-75

Testimony of Dave J. Rush
RE On the Nitta Maru a Japanese interpreter came below and came after Sgt. Early R. Hannum, Vincent Bailey, Theodore Franklin, Roy Gonzales and John W. Lamber. These men had not responded to the first roll call which was given at Yokahama. They were never seen again by any of us below. Pfc. Terafansky was beaten by four or five Japanese seaman in the hold of the ship.

(11-47)

140

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSH, LT LEWIS M W 101-174

Above states 5 Jan 42 he was taken to Repulse Bay Hotel and then to North Point Camp, Hong Kong where there were over 2,500 POWs accommodated in huts built to accommodate 500 Chinese. Sanitary conditions were appaling.

(1-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSH, PAUL V 33-4

Testimony of Walter R. Wills
In the matter of the beating and torturing of 8 American citizens by Japanese gendarmerie representatives at Tokyo, 7 Juné 42. At Sumire Internment Camp a few of the Victims were Robert Bellaire, Joseph Dynan, and Paul Rush.

(5-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUSHIN, Joseph J. Sgt. (deceased) V 101-2176

US vs Toshi AKUTSU, T-244
Command responsibility, abuse, torture, gross mistreatment, Town of Capas, Tarlac, Luzon, P.I. 13 May 42--12 July 42.

(9-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-108-Vol 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSHING, BAXTER C., SGT. V 35-1720

Sgt. Baxter C. Rushing states at Kamaishi, on 15 Aug 45, he was on guard and the interpreter beat him with his belt and fists while he was drunk. He received a cut over his eye fm the belt buckle.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSHING, BAXTER C. | 151-11

7th Ind fr Third Army RE enclosed is testimony of Baxter C. Rushing.

(12-46)

1820

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSHING, BAXTER C. PFC

151-11

Ltr fm SCAP req dep of Baxter C. Rushing, re atrocities committed at Sendai #5, Kamaishi, Honshu.

(11-46) 1344

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUSHING, JAMES C.

33-24

1st Ind Br Barry RE Request interrogation of James C. Rushing re Hārohata POW Camp.

(9-47)

64

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSHING, JAMES C.

33-24

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of James C. Rushing re Hirohata POW Camp, Japan.

(8-47)

48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSHING, JAMES C.

105-21E

Ltr fr Rushing re negative report.

(7-47)

988

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUSHING, JOSEPH S. V 101-2342

US vs KURATARO HIRANO & YOSHITAKA KAWANET-344

Command responsibility, assassinating, killing brutal mistreatment, Bataan Peninsula, Luzon, P. I. 9 Apr 42, 27 Apr 42.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-1845 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSHMANN, REV L. PETER

105-17a-

Above repatriated to this country fr territory dominated by the Japanese. Request info concerning mistreatment of Americans.

(8-45) 66

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSKIN, JOSEPH J. V | 40-108

S/Sgt. Charles T. Johnson states Joseph J. Ruskin was captured on Bataan and was working on a Jap bridge detail near Capis when he died, presumably from malaria and malnutrition.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSEL, CPL. V 33-32

Eugene C. McCubbin states at Tanagawa, Takagi was responsible for many men going to work when they were sick. Cpl. Schultz, Sgt. Edward J. Perry, Pvt. Tillman Rutledge, Sgt. Rea, Cpl. Russel and Pvt. Fisher were forced to work while they had malaria and dysentery. Forced to turn in their medical supplies when they arrived at this camp.

(4-47) 50

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUSSEL, LEAL A. V 101-2356

US VS MATSUURA, Saburo & FUKUMURA Yuestu (T-391)

Striking, beating and abusing. Sendai No. 5, Kamaishi, Japan. 14 May 45 - 15 Aug 45.

15 July 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUSSEL, LEAL A. V 101-1924

US VS INAKI, Makoto et al (P-151)

Exposing pow's to hazards of war which resulted in the death of 32. Beatings and collective punishments. Kamaishi camp, Sendai #5, Japan.

3 Dec 46 (1)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUSSEL, Ray W 35-84

Above states that at Niigata 5B, Mortimer was forced to stand in the snow until his feet and hands froze, they were amputated and he died. Tipman was put in the guardhouse and beaten with a rifle butt.

7 Sept 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL V 40-203

Testimony of George J. Gavin, M/Sgt.
At Cabanatuan a man by the name of
Russell was killed by a Jap guard.

(2-46)

73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL V 40-7

T/Sgt Isidor Oppenheim states he saw the execution of four American soldiers in July or August 1942. One was a red-headnamed Russell. He got outside the fence and brought back food. Bribed Jap guard to let him come and go. Changed the guards and the new guard saw him coming back in. He escaped into the compound and when theyfinally located him three other Americans were with him. They tied them up, tried them and shot them the next morning in full view of everyone in the compound. Colonel Mori was Jap Commandant of Cabanatuan.

(7-45) 39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL V 40-604

Cpl. William Francis Schoeffler states that at Cabanatuan, Camp #1, several prisoners were killed. Russell was killed because he left the camp to pick up some food in town. He was led away and no one ever saw him after that. Schoeffler states that he heard the shot that killed him.

(7-45) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-604 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL V 40-604

Sgt. Joseph Leon Seczepanski states at Cabanatuan #1, in Feb 43, Rusell was apprehended as he returned fm nearby Cabu with a barracks bag full of food. He was shot to death on the same night as he was re-entering the camp.

(4-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-604 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUSSELL, Pvt. V | 40-604

Statement of Paul C. Ehney that in November 1942 he witnessed the execution of Pvt Russell by Lt. Okomoto, because Russell was caught stealing medical supplies which he attempted to bring for the use of the prisoners. | STATEMENT 40-899-2

(4-48)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-604 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, PVT. V 40-7

Byron L. Wagoner states that while at Cabanatuan, Pvt. Russell was beaten and then killed by the Japs.

(8-45) 73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, CPL. V 46-246

Major William L. F. McLaughlin states at Davao on 21 Dec 1941 the Japs selected Cpl. Russell at random and tied him to a tank and dragged him over the field for quite a lengthy period of time. Japs then reversed the tank and ran over him and killed him. At this same time there was a Filipino soldier tied to the top of the tank.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, LT. V 35-1

Testimony of William Taylor Lineberry, Capt.
In the matter of the failure of the Japanese
to provide sufficient food for allied prisoners
of war. Witness: Lt. Russell.

(5-46)

43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, 2nd Lt. V 101-167

T/sgt Charles Bowman states that at Kai Island he and eight other prisoners were beaten and cruelly treated during the whole period while being questioned about technical details of their aircraft and information concerning their unit and field. The Japs who beat and tortured them consisted of four naval officers and one civilian interpreter. Victims listed.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, A., MAJOR W

~~35-123~~
36-13

Charles A. Frances reportsre the beating and as a result the death of Cpl. Johnson at Fukuoks No. 17.

(12-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUSSELL, ALBERT JAMES

33-150

Ltr fr SCAP RE quest interrogation of Canadian prisoner of war Albert James Russell re conterning mistreatment and atrocities at Sendai Prisoner of war Camp No 1-B, Yumoto, Honshu, Japan.

(9-47)

10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUSSELL, ALBERT JAMES. V 101-2319

US vs KAZUO SATO & KAORU FUNAKI %T 336

Beating, kicking, biting and otherwise abusing Sendai Pow Camp #1, B. Yumoto Japan, Middle of 44, 15 Aug 45.

(3-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2242-1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18228

RUSSEL, DONALD V 101-2267

US vs HITOSHI OKAMOTO T-289

Unlawful killing, beating abusing, contributing to death.
Cabanatuan pw camp, P. I.
1 Jun 42, 30 Oct 43.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-604 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUSSEL, DONALD V 101-2250

US vs IICHIRO MORIMOTO T-291

Command responsibility, contributing to death unlawful killing, mistreating, beating, abusing at Davao Penal colony, Cabanatuan Pow camp, Las Pinas Air Field, Nielson Air Field and Puerta Princesea, Palawan, P. I.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-164 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUSSELL, EDWARD A.

101-2209

Statement of the above that it would not have possible for Capt Ariizumi to have been buried at sea without some of the American boarding party seeing it.

28 Apr 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUSSELL, Edward A.

101-2209

Request for affidavit concerning suicide of Capt. Tatamosuke Arrizumi former Commanding Officer of Japanese Submarine I-8

(9-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, ELWOOD, MR. & MRS. W 67-51

Statement of Alphonse Gerard Lesage.
See (W# card MR. JOHN MAHONEY.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, SGT GARRETT ALBERT W 46-18

Above states at Davao 600 prisoners were used to build runways for Jap airfields several miles distant from the camp on the same island.

(8-45) 75

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, GARRETT ALBERT W 46-43

Above states he witnessed the execution of a private and a 3d Lt. Officer of the Philipine Army at Malyabalay, Mindanao.

(8-45) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, SGT GARRETT ALBERT W 46-88

Sgt Garrett A Russell states May 44 at Davao Maj Harrison grabbed a guard's gun and tired to kill him with it. He was overpowered and taken away from camp. Believed to be executed. Maj Nikasaka accused.

(8-45) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUSSEL, JACK V | 101-813

US vs MASAICHI TOYAMA et al T323

Contributing to death, command responsibility, beating, abusing and gross mistreatment, Kobe, Branch, Tanagawa Camp, Ichioka Hospital, 5 Oct 42, 19 Jun 45.

22 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-545 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, JACK E. S/Sgt. | V | 35-1369

Plane 44-70017. Following crew member unaccounted for.

(7-47)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, CPL JAMES A V 40-42

Cpl Wm. F Schoeffler states that the Japs gave orders for so many men to be used on work details building airstrips and revetements or mechanics repairing trucks or working on radio equipment. Col Beecher received the orders. Cpl James A Russell, Pfc Miller and Sgt Rea were victims.

(8-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, JAMES EASON

105-21E

Ltr fwding his sworn statement.

(1-47) 145

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, T/3 JOHN B W 40-4

T/3 John B Russell states at Cabanatuan early 43 three POW, Lt Comdr, Maj, and a Navy Lt. tried to escape. Taken to Jap guard house and beaten all day. Executed in late afternoon. Chaplain Albert Tabott witness.

(8-45) 53

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, JOHN B. T/3 W 40-8

Above states an American soldier was beaten all day long and executed about sundown. This was at Camp No. 1, Cabanatuan, about the 14th of April 1943. They claimed this American guard was inside the fence and trying to escape. Tied him up and was beaten at each change of the guards. Japanese that came to guard house would also beat him..He was a Mexican out of the 200th Coast Artillery. Dave Chavez and Roger Campbell might have known him. Col Mori accused. .

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, JOHN B. W 40-27

John B. Russell states that while at Cabanatuan, a runway near there was completed by the American prisoners of war.

(8-45) 239

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, T/3 JOHN B W

40-27

Above states lack of food and medicines resulting in the death of 1,800 Am. POW at Cabanatuan #1 during June, July and Aug 42.

(8-45) 231

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, JOHN L. PVT. W 36-70

Testimony of Cpl. Joseph A. Vaillancourt
In December at Camp No. 17, an American soldier Pvt. Vokler was tortured and maintained under cruel and improper conditions which resulted in the amputation of all ten of his toes. Lt. Uri was in charge of the camp. Witness Pvt. Sherman Montley, and Pvt. John L. Russell.

(5-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, T/3 JOHN B W & V 40-228

Above states prisoners were transferred from Bilibid to Cabanatuan May 42 in steel box-cars, 80 men to a car. One boy passed out, others, too. Trip lasted 8 hours.

(8-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, CPL JOHN L JR V | 57-72

Above was wounded by strafing of "Oscar" while parachuting to earth from disabled B-25 and (2) severely kicking bullet wounded leg near Meiktila, Burma, 6 Oct. 44.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, JOHN LEWIS, CPL. W

36-23

Cpl. John Lewis Russell states at Camp 17, Omuta, Pavalokis was charged with having sold some Jap rice. Put in the Guardhouse and fed only one meal a day. In 26 or 27 days he died.

(11-46) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, JOHN LEWIS

105-74 21E

Ltr fr Dept. of Justice, Arkansas RE inclosed is statement fr Pvt. James Lewis Russell.

(9-46) 552

~~149~~

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUSSELL, Leal H. V 35-1101

Above states that at Kamashi he was beaten by Matsura Subuki on about eight occasions. One of the reasons was that the hogs I was feeding wouldn't fatten up, they never gave me enough food to feed to them.

22 Oct 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1101 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, LEAL "PETE" X 35-1101

Frederick Scott Sloan states at Sendai Camp 5, Leal "Pete" Russell was severely beaten by Sabura Matsuura. Russell was in the hospital for two or three weeks after the beating. Matsuura used his hands and a club in the beating.

(1-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1101 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, LEAL H. W

33-74

Leal H. Russell states at Sendai #5, 1st Lt. Makoto Inaki refused to remove the PWs fm the target area and five PWs were killed in the steel mill area. 9 Aug 45, 33 men suffered injuries and wounds which later proved fatal. He suffered a severe burn and received no medical aid for 72 hours.

(4-47) 37

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, LEAL A.

105-76

Message by O'Keefe to 6th Army Area
Req interrogation and affidavit obtained
fm Leal A. Russell re his knowledge concerning
atrocities committed at Sendai #5.

(11-46) 256

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, LEAL H.

105-76

2nd Ind fr Sixth Army Area RE fwding testimony of Leal H. Russell.

(11-46)

413

Eastern Special Proj ct.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, LEAL H.

151-11

Ltr fm SCAP req interrogation of re atrocities committed at Sendai #5.

(1-47) 2400

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSEL, LEAL A V 35-2263-1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD OF MAKOTO INAKI ET AL TRIED AT YOKOHAMA JAPAN 19 APRIL 1948 to 2 JUNE 1948

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, MARVIN C. W 33-56

Marvin C. Russell reports re the beating of Arthur Connel by "Fur Collar Mack" at Narumi, Japan.

(11-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, MARVIN C., S/SGT. V 33-56

S/Sgt. Marvin C. Russell states in Jan of 1945 at Narumi PsW camp they were not allowed to have fires in the barracks for 4 days. Temperature at that time was 15 to 20 degrees above zero. Many cases of pneumonia developed among the PsW from lack of heat at this time. T/Sgt. Joe Whatley, Frank May, CBM, and Paul MacDonald are witnesses.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, MARVIN C., W | 35-28

Marvin C. Russell states at Narumi, Waggoner, slipped out of the barracks. Found in the kitchen and had attempted suicide. "Harold Lloyd" and "Fish Face" flogged and whipped him for three or four days while standing in front of the guard house. Waggoner died about two weeks later.

(11-46) 47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, MARVIN C.

105-~~XX~~ 74 21E

Ltr fr Fourth Army Area RE fwding statement of Marvin C. Russell.

(10-46) 609

~~171~~

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, NELSON H. CAPT. W | 40-27

Capt. Russell states that while in Cabanatuan Prison Camp #1, from July to Nov. 1942, he was assigned as burial officer and was personally responsible for the burial of in excess of 1600 Americans during the four months. Death was directly and indirectly due to starvation.

(10-46) 853

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, NELSON H. CAPT.

Affidavit of Capt. Nelson H. Russell
ASN O-365172.

9-23-46

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUSSELL, CORP NORMAN N. V 35-1630

Complete trial record of Fukusaburo Adachi, tried at Yokohama, Japan, 17 February thru 21 February 1947.
RE : Did willfully and unlawfully mistreat and abuse Corp Norman N. Russell, by beating and compelling him to stand at attention with a pail of water in each hand.

(11-47) Vol. 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, ORVID D. V 33-31

Cpl. Louis Stetson Bertz states at Kamioka they were subjected to deplorable conditions. Practically no medical care. Sanitry conditions were bad and lice prevalent due to the facts there were no soap rations. Orvid D. Russell died from tuberculosis. "Henry Onion" was CC. Shimode Ryoichi was Supply sergeant.

(12-46) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, PAUL W 33-68

Testimony of Charles Edward Hunning, Pfc.
At Yokohama D-1 Hunning was a patient in the hospital. Lt. Price and Lt. Brackston English officers in charge at the hospital did excellent Job in caring for the sick. Japanese furnished very littler in the way of medical supplies and would not allow either of the doctors to have surgical instruments. During the period he was a patient in the hospital there were 53 deaths. About 39 Americans.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, R D W 40-7

Killing of six American Ps/W at Camp No 1, Cabanatuan, Luzon, P I, in September 1942.

(9-45) 126

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, RAY, CPL. W 35-84

Cpl. Ray Russell states in Feb 44, he saw a Jap guard hit Pvt. Tittman over the head with the butt of his rifle. The blow knocked him down and he died about ten minutes later. At Camp 4B, Negatti. Was in guardhouse for stealing food and attempted to escape. Major Steward is a witness. Eto San and Chega San are accused.

(7-47) 72

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, RAY, CPL. W

35-208

Cpl. Ray Russell states at Camp 5B, Negatti he witnessed the severe beating of Major Boyle. Was beaten because an Englishman had disobeyed some Jap orders. Mito San is accused.

(7-47) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, RAY

105-72 ~~6~~ 21E

Ltr fr Veterans administration Phil, Penn statement fr former Prisoners of war of Japanese Ray Russell.

~~Xep~~
Special Project for Eastern.

(9-46) 349

~~85~~

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, RAYMOND STARR, PVT. W 35-84

Cpl. Walter J. Mason states in Dec. 1944, a Pvt. Titman was accused of stealing some Red Cross supplies held by the Japs. All of his clothing except some worn-out grass boots, a thin pair of cotton pants and a thin cotton jacket were taken from him. Hands were tied to his back with a rope tied to a stake in front of the guard house, at Camp 5-B, Nagata. Jap guards beat him with their fists and with clubs, spit on him, pushed lighted cigarettes into his face. "Squeaky" is accused. Witnesses are listed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, RICHARD CHARLES W 42-16

Richard Charles Russell states that on Dec. 1944 A few American soldiers failed to withdraw from the interior of Leyte with the others. Next day the mutilated bodies of Pfc. Stevens and four or five other American soldiers were found. Their bodies had been cannibalized. 16 and 26 Jap. Div. undoubtly comitted this act. S/Sgt "Bull" Henry, Pfc. William Taylor, and Sgt. Charles Brown were in charge of the burial detail.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSEL, ROBERT CPL. V 64-94

Testimony of Stephan Hassen Alex, 1st Sgt.
At Hoten Camp during 43, 5 men in my section were sitting in my barracks when a Jap guard, Sgt. Mijajima entered. The five men failed to bow promptly enough to satisfy the Sgt. he reported it to the Superintendant's office. We were forced to stand at attention fr 8AM until 5PM when Lt. Miki returned he struck me with a club on my head knocking me unconscious the others that were struck were Cpl Dean Walters, Cpl. M. Uthman, Cpl Robert Russel, and Pvt. Peter Lach.

(5-47)

SECRET

1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, MR ROBERT E

105-17a

Above repatriated to this country fr territory dominated by the Japanese. Request info concerning mistreatment of Americans.

(8-45) 65

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, ROBERT, ENSIGN W 47-21

John Marvin Cheek, CTm, states at Camp 10B, Palawan, some corned beef was supposed to have been stolen. 8 men were tied to a tree and beatenwith a wire switch. Capt. Tishimoto was CC. Ensign Robert Russell and Pvt. Carl Mays are witnesses.

(2-47) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, ROBERT J. V 101-2146

US vs Sakujiro Aramaki et al.
File No. T-215.
Beating, abusing, torture, contributing to death. Hiroshima Camp 6, Sept 44 - Sept 45.
Victims are listed.

(7-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2227-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, ROBERT M. 1st. Lt. W 33-56

Testimony of Captain Wilbur Leroy Morris
During the period from 12 July 44 to 25 Aug. 44 when he was confined in the camp at Ashiwo, Honshu, the Japanese served us food which was very bad to begin with and was not cooked enough. The condition of the food we ate at this camp caused almost all the men to come down with bad cases of diarrhea.
Witnesses: 1st. Lt. Robert M. Russell, and 1st. Lt. Paul A. Stansbury.

(4-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, ROBERT M. 1st. Lt. W 33-71

Testimony of Captain Wilbur Leroy Morris
During the period from 25 June 45 to 9 September 45 when he was at Roku-Roshi, Honshu one of the Japanese civilians attached to the camp missed his lunch and for that the entire camp was forced to work on Sunday. The Camp Commander was a first Lt. named Habe. Witnesses 1st. Lt. Robert M. Russell, and 1st. Lt. Paul A. Stansbury.

(4-46)

5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, LT. ROBERT M. V 67-143

Curtis L. Warren, T/Sgt states that on board ship from Ambon Island to Japan in December 1943, Lt. Robert M. Russell was beaten by a Jap guard because he told the guard he could not do the goose step as he had been ordered to do. The guard was told that Russell was suffering from beri-beri and could not lift his feet higher.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, LT. ROBERT M. V

35-213

T/Sgt Curtis L. Warren states that at Ambon Island in Dec. 1943 he saw Lt. Robert M. Russell severely beaten by the Japanese commissioner of the camp, Ickes, because he refused to divulge any information when questioned. Ickes hit Russell with his fists and when he was on the floor Ickes kicked him in the face, head and other parts of his body.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, ROBERT M., 1st LT. W

101-167

Capt. Wilbur Leroy Morris states at Ambon he was kept in solitary confinement for two weeks in Oct 1943. The floors and walls were entirely of concrete. 1st Lt. Robert M. Russell and 1st Lt. Paul A. Stansbury are witnesses.

(4-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, ROBERT M., 1st LT. W 101-167

Capt. Wilbur Leroy Morris states at Kai Island during the ten days from 21 Sept 1943, none of the members of his crew, many of whom were badly hurt, received any medical attention. Several of the men tied and handcuffed to trees and bushes and left for tow and three days. 1st Lt. Robert M. Russell and 1st Lt. Paul A. Stansbury are witnesses.

(4-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, 1/LT ROY D V 67-6

1/Lt Roy D Russell survivor of Jap Prison ship sunk at Mindanao 7 Sept 44.

(7-45) 63

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUSSELL, WILLIAM G. V 35-1105

Wendell William Stone, C/Ym states at Omine Camp he was beaten along with William G. Russell and John Benson for loading dirt and letting it overflow. Nei San is accused.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUST, CLIFTON O. V

51-99

Copy of statement relative to the change of status of Clifton O. Rust from AWOL to missing in action. (New Guinea) place.

(3-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTBURG, MOE V 33-33

Sgt. Arthur J. Bartholf states that he knows of the circumstances surrounding the deaths of Moe Rutburg, Robert McDaniels, Kekeso, Lite, Hanna, Alchuler, Robert Mann, Grovenor and Sternner, which occured at Finatsu Prison Camp. These deaths were due to malnutrition and mistreatment.

(12-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTH W 40-84

Testimony of Ora Magelene Ellis
In the matter of the beating of Mr. John Blair, Armerican internee at Santo Tomas internment Camp, Manila, Luzon, P. I. in Feb or March 44. Witnesses were his wife, Ruth Mr. Cary, Mr. Stanley, Mr. Hornbustel, and Mr. Ellis.

(2-46)

38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTH, JOSEPH, S. J. W 40-311

Atrocities: Japanese Torture Catholic Priests. Consunji was tortured and beaten up. He was taken to Santiago, tried and shot along with some American Army Officers.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTH, JOSEPH S. J. W 41-0

Atrocities: Japanese Torture Catholic Priests. Bishop Finneman SVD of Mindoro on board a boat for Manila was tortured by having his eyes and tongue torn out and then was thrown overboard.

(6-45) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTH, JOSEPH S. J. W 101-57

Collaboration: Governor Raval of Lanao Mindanao branded as a Traitor by Priest. Statement by Joseph Ruth.

(6-45) 33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTH, MAJOR W 40-30

S/Sgt Fred Ewing states conditions at O'Donnell 5 June to 28 Sept 42. Sanitary conditions very bad. Upon arrival 175 Am. POW and 40,000 Philippine prisoners. No medical supplies or equipment. Major Ruth witness.

(8-45) 77

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTH, LLOYD BENJAMIN

67-20

Home address: 227 Archwood Ave., Akron, Ohio. Survivor of sinking of SS JEAN NICOLET by Jap sub. Member of ship's crew (wiper and oiler). Aboard sub. See card on Lloyd B. Butler, who may be same person. See statement verified 31 August 1944.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTH, PHILIPP N. W 36-23

Harold LaVerne Richardson, CMM, states at Cabanatuan, Pavalokos was turned over to the Japs by Lt. Little. Put in confinement without food and water. On the 33rd day he died andwas cremated. Sgt. Maj. Wheeler witnessed the cremation. Bruee Watson, Harold Massingill and Philipp N. Ruth are witnesses.

(7-47)

Orig. 40-78-232

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTHER, GEORGE W 41-11

Elvis E Jones states information in the matter of the killing of George Louis at Los Banos 28 Jan 45. Witnesses George Grey and George Ruther.

(8-45) 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTHERFORD, T/SGT. W 101-57

Cpl. Roy Herman Brantley states at Camp Murphy, a Navy Chief Arcott told Pvt. Skapoochee to work harder. He told Arcott he was in no hurry and Arcott hit him and he hit Arcott back. Arcott told Jap soldiers that Skapoochee refused to work and he was given the worst beating he ever saw. Cpl. Chiborik and T/Sgt. Rutherford are witnesses.

(3-47) 432

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTHERFORD, COL. W 40-7

Charles Neil Kennedy states that seven American prisoners were shot by the Japanese at Cabanatuan Col. Rutherford is listed as a witness.

(9-45) 132

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTHERFORD, COLONEL W 40-27

Testimony of Robert Doyle M/Sgt.
The Japanese just sent so many men to work details and they were taken from a roster. Sometimes the American Doctors would examine them first before they let them go, sometimes they didn't. The American CO at the time was Col. Boudreau, the Col. Rutherford and Col. Beecher.

(2-46)

564

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTHERFORD, COLONEL W 40-27

William S Gochenour, Jr. states that he and other officers were forced to do manuel labor at Cabanatuan #1 are against their will. Victims listed.

(2-46) 701

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTHERFORD, COL. W 40-78

Randolph Samuel Halfbreed states that at Cabanatuan, Cpl. Hugh Welman was executed by the Japanese. Col. Rutherford is listed as a witness.

(9-45) 89

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTHERFORD, T/SGT. W 40-1938

Cpl. Roy Herman Brantley states at Camp Murphy, Pvt. Skapoochee was severely beaten by Jap soldiers because he told a Navy Chief Arcott he was going to take his time working. T/Sgt. Rutherford and Cpl. Giborik are witnesses. "Napoleon" and "Greasy Pig" are accused.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUTHERFORD, A. R. V

101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to deaths at Omori Camp, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-22-68-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

2359

RUTHERFORD, Archie R. V 101-~~2370~~

US vs SHAMATSU IWANAMI et al (T-415)

Contributing to death by working under dangerous conditions while physically unfit. Tokyo 5-B and 15-D Niigata. 3 Sept 43 - 15 Aug 45.

18 Aug 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2282-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUTHERFORD, A. R. V 101-2345

US vs MASATO YOSHIDA T-262

Contributing to death, withholding Red Cross supplies, torture, beating, and otherwise abusing Tokyo 5B Niigata, 3 Sept 42, 5 Feb 44.

22 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35883 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTHERFORD, LEE R W 46-0

Massacre of Philippino civilians near Dipitan, Zambango , early part of 1944.

(9-45) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTHERFORD, COL. DORSEY

40-27

Major S. M. Mellnik states Col. Dorsey Rutherford was camp commander of the Americans at Cabanatuan and Lt. Col. Kane was executive. In Sept. 1942 a platoon of Japs marched past Maj. Mellnik's barracks. The last man held a bamboo pole over his shoulder and on the pole was the head of a Filipino. Prisoners were suffering from malaria, beri-beri, scurvy and dysentery. Some of the prisoners went insane. There was plenty of food to be had in Luzon but the prisoners had no money with which to buy it. (5-45) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTHLEDGE, PVT. V 36-258

Sgt. Truman J. Deede states that at Komu, Camp #10, Ohara a Jap guard always carried a heavy wooden sabre with which he beat the men who he thought were not working fast enough. These beatings caused the breaking of two Americans' hands and another fellow's arm. Victim was Pvt. Ruthledge.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTKOWSKI, R. W., S1c W 33-39

R. W. Rutkowski, S1c states at Yawata they worked in the steel mills. Conditions were poor and the food was scarce. Four of their crew died at this camp. Dr. Markowitz, Lt. (jg) worked night and day taking care of them. Even stole medical supplies when necessary.

(2-47) 53

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTLEDGE, FRANK E. SGT. V 35-1369

Plane XXX 42-24894, crew member unaccounted for.

(7-47)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUTLEDGE, Raymond Reese W 62-51

Above states atWoosung, Ronnie Riddle was shot and killed by a Japanese sentry. Riddle had pointed at his throat, apparently the sentry took it as an insult and shot him through the throat.

1 April 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RUTLEDGE, Raymond Reese W 62-68

Above states that at KIangwan, William Foley was beaten, had given chinese some ~~money~~ American money for Jap money in order to buy supplies in the Jap stores in camp. Was beaten and given the water cure.

1 April 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Rutledge, Raymond Reese W

62-68

Testimony of Raymond Reese Rutledge. In the matter of beating Lt. (j.g.) William Foley at Woo Sung Prison.

(7-46)

11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTLEDGE, RAYMOND R

101-1

Newspaper clipping in regard to Raymond R Rutledge and John Crom who had been captured 23 Dec 41, when Wake Island fell and were liberated from a camp near Peiping, China.

(10-45) 129

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTLEDGE, RAYMOND REESE V W 67-75

Raymond Reese Rutledge states they were placed aboard the Nitta Maru. No water for washing. Capt. Platt and John Pallack were beaten for climbing up to the next hatch. Only ventilation came from the upper hatch. Were awakened from their sleep and made to get on their knees and bow.

(11-46) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTLEDGE, RAYMOND REESE W 101-166

Raymond Reese Rutledge states at Feng Tai he attempted to escape and was caught. He was sentenced to 1 year in solitary confinement. He became violently ill from dysentery. Given no medical attention. Accused are listed.

(11-46) 5

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTLEDGE, ROBERT, SGT. W 35-281

The above is listed as a witness to the beating of Cpl. Lawrence E. Stubblefield. at Camp No. 6 Hanawa.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTLEDGE, TILLMAN, PVT. V 33-32

Eugene C. McCubbin states at Tanagawa, Takagi was responsible for many men going to work when they were sick. Cpl. Schultz, Sgt. Edward J. Perry, Pvt. Tillman Rutledge, Sgt. Rea, Cpl. Russell and Pvt. Fisher were forced to work while they had malaria and dysentery. Forced to turn in thier medical supplies when they arrived at this camp.

(4-47) 50

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTLEDGE, TILLMAN J.

Testimonyof Tillman J. Rutledge, formerly
PFC ASN 18033924.

Eastern Special Project.

9-18-46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTLEDGE, WILLIAM A V 56-39

Casualty report by Capt. Don B. Smith-
William A Rutledge was wounded when he
bailed out over Haiphong French Indo-China-
Told by the French that he was dead, shot
through the head. Probably killed while
parachuting down.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTTER, DONALD DOUGLAS W 36-13

Donald Douglas Rutter states in March 1945, Fukahara ordered Pfc. Johnson be taken fm the guardhouse and beaten. Guards took off his clothes and beat him and stoned him and threw ice water on him. They did this all day and night and the next morning he was dead.

(4-47) 47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTTER, DONALD DOUGLAS V

36-321

Donald Douglas Rutter states at Fukuoka #2, "One Armed Bandit" caught him going to the latrine one night and accused him of stealing. He was given a severe beating and kicking.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTTER, DONALD DOUGLAS W | 36-322

Donald Douglas Rutter states at Fukuoka #12, Fontaine, Stk3/c was hit in the head with a hatchet by a Jap worker because he didn't like Fontaine. Yamaguchi lied and said he had started a riot in the mine. A jap guard hit Fontaine over the back with a chunk of wood and broke his back.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTTER, DONALD DOUGLAS W 67-115

Statement of the above that on the trip from the Phillipine Islands to the Japanese homeland, about 1200 men transported on board the Canadian Endeavor nickname "Mati Mati Maru", trip lasted 62 days. For long periods of time the water ration was as low as one quarter of a canteen cup per man per day and the food consisted of one half canteen cup of cooked rice per day. There were no marking on the ship to indicate she was carrying prisoners.

2 October 1945

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTTER, DONALD DOUGLAS W 101-57

Donald Douglas Rutter states Lt. Little was directly responsible for the death of Knight and a fellow they called the Greek. Little was worse than ~~xxxxxxxx~~ the Japs.

(4-47) 435

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTTER, DONALD DOUGLAS 105-75

Ltr fr Capt Benedick RE It is requested that the following named individuals be contacted and affidavits obtained relative to their knowledge concerning atrocities to have been committed by the Japanese while interned as prisoners of war at Fukuoka Area POW Camp #12, in Japan--Pvt. Weldon C. Hamilton, and Donald Douglas Rutter.

(1-47)

610

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTTER, H. F. T/Sgt. V 35-475

Testimony of Wyatte Justice Gay
His plane was shot down 3 miles west of the morth tip of Sugami Bay. Immediately captured by a group of civilians, they stripped him of all his personal possessions. He was taken to Yokosuke airport and put on exhabition in front of the pilots and was blindfloded. He was struck by many officers here. The following are V-W also: Lt. D. S. Medcalf, Lt. M. E. Lescroast, Lt. F. M. Bennett, Lt. G. H. Doll. Lt. N. E. Collier, T Sgt. A. F. Barma, T/Sgt. H. F. Rutter, Sgt. Greenwald, and Sgt. J. M. Baker.

SECRET (4-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTTERM, HERBERT F. 33-148-

Ltr fr Capt Williamson to 6AA req the interrogation of the following men to indentication of the Japanese personnel at Ofuna Interrogation Center,

August, Charles V.
Collier, Nowlin D.
Blinn, W.C.
Bouldin, James M.
Palmer, Robert W.
Rutter, Herbert F.
Rex, Theodore J
Sherdon, Michael C.
Shott, Austin C.
Turner, James LeRoy
Wasson, Joel T.
Westmoreland Talmedge
Yarbrpugh, James Joseph
Zamperini, Louis Silvia

3 April 1947 (25)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTTER, HERBERT F.

151-11

Capt. Williamson transmitts photos of Ofuna Project to Tokyo in connection with the War Crimes Trials.

3/47 (2672)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTTES, HERBER

105-72

Ltr by Capt Williamson ~~KR~~ to 2nd Army
Area req interrogation of Herber Ruttes,
photo identification of Jap guards at Ofuna.

(11-46) 178

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RUTZ, CLARENCE E. CAPTAIN W 40-8

Testimony of John M. Fowler, Major
In the matter of the killing of an American Prisoner of war by a Japanese guard at the Cabanuatuan Prison Camp, Luzon, Philippine Islands, during the latter part of Nov 43, and the beatings and torture of other prisoners of war by Japanese guards at Cabanuatuan from 1 July 42 to 1 Oct 44.

(3-46)

113

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAKAWA A 40-594

Delphine Bradt Greenbaum states at Camp Holmes, Franklin Mount was accused of smuggling liquor into the camp. Was beaten by several Jap soldiers using gun butts, clubs, fists and anything else they could find. Ryakawa is accused.

(12-46) 40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Statement of Edgar Henry Bart.
At Osaka Camp No 1 we had a Japanese medical orderly known as Kenichi Kondo who delighted in pushing the prisoners around. On one occasion I was sick and did not move fast enough when he told me and he pushed me about. An American soldier by the name of Ryan was struck several times by this same Kondo for taking some medicine fr a table over which Kondo had some authority.

(6-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, SGT. W 35-57

Sgt. Oren Glenn Briscoe states on 26 May 45, Sgt. Forrestack was brought to M.P. Headquarters in Tokio. He was badly burned and the back of his neck was badly bruised. Japs refused to give him any medical aid and he died on the morning of 28 May 1945. Sgt. Bloodgood, Sgt. Reams and Sgt. Ryan are witnesses.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, BILL

101-155

Testimony of John Robert de Lara.
In the matter of the imprisonment under
~~ex~~ improper conditions of Civilian internees by
the Japanese at the Pootung Internment Camp,
Shanghai, China, between February 15, 43 and August 45.
Witnesses: Bill Ryan, Mr Milton Bates, and George Leacook

(1-47)

31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, S/SGT DONALD D W 33-23

Alvin Jelgerhuis states that 26 May -15 Aug 45, 17 Am. Ps[W] were confined in a prison cell 8x10 ft at Kempi Hq. Cell was not equipped with bunks and men were forced to sleep on the floor. Forstack was burned when he bailed out over Tokyo. He received no medical attention and died as a result of his burns on 27 May 45. Witnesses listed.

(11-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYAN, DONALD E. W 33-23A

State ent of the above re to Kempei Tai Case.

(1-48)69

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYAN, Donald E. W 35-328

Above states at Kempei Tai Stanley Forystek and Warren Olson were in need of medical attention for the burns they received, they received no attention whatever. Forystek died and Olson was removed from the cell never again to be seen.

18 Oct 47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYAN, EUGENE R. V 101-1598

US vs NIIZUMA, Kinzaburo et al (T-83)

That between 28 Jun 45 and 15 Aug 45 at Hakodate Third Branch Camp, Utashimai Hokkaido, Japan the accused men did violate the laws and customs of war, they beat and abused and mistreated American and Allied POWS.

(10-46)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 34-62-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, Eugene R. Pfc. V

[redacted]

34-63

Stmt of M/Sgt. Brown, re Kikuchi had Pfc. Eugene R. Ryan on a detail to procure supplies. He forced Pfc. Ryan to run up a steep hill with the cart, and beat him when he did not keep going fast enough to suit him. Ryan was weak and Kikuchi forced him to run to satisfy his inherent sadistic nature.

(5-47) 3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 34-62-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, EUGENE ROY W 67-75

Eugene Roy Ryan states they were transported from Wake Island to Woosung aboard the Neta-Maru. Trip lasted 12 days. One PW was forced to hang by his hands from a beam in the ship while one guard beat him with a club over the entire body.

(2-47) 35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, EUGENE RAY

105-21E

Ltr fr Vet Admin, Fifth Army RE enclosed is affidavit of the above man.

(2-47)

327

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, JAY A. LT. V | 101-2014

War Crimes Trial Status Report.
Title of case US Vs Toshino, Uunsaburo, et al
Murder, neglect, abuse, torture, gross mis-
treatment. Troop transport Oryoko Maru Dec
44 to Jan 45.

(5-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-5 Vol 1 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, J., LT. V

67-5

Statement of 1st Lt. Charles W. Burris.
See (V) card COL. MAVERICK.

(3-46) 57

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-5 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, LT J. ARTHUR V 40-551

Herman N. Archer states between June 43 and Aug 43 U.S. men were forced to make a movie, "Tearing Down the Stars and Stripes". 700 were forced to take part; taken in the city of Manila. Herman N. Archer had to turn in his uniforms to be worn by a younger man so that their men would show some semblance of uniformed soldiers. Were given rifles without ammunition. "Cherry Blossom" was in charge of this camp at Cabanatuan. Americans were forced to make their men fall, as though they had been shot; the rest of them would have to run.

(7-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, JOHN, SGT. W 33-23

Statement of Roger Lee Townsend.
See (P) card KEMPI HEADQUARTERS.

(4-46) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, JOHN V 35-1

Testimony of Sheldon Harold Mendelson 1st. Lt. At Zentsuji some of the officers in authority were Capt. Hositani, Lt. Nakajima, and Lt. Seito. Officer prisoners were fed less than enlisted prisoners as they were non- workers, Weight loss was steady. Flight Lt. Thomas Moulden death was starvation. Officers were placed in the brig often without food for several days. Amoung those imprisoned under these conditions at various times were Lt. James Powell, Lt. Ben Morin and Lt. John Ryan.

(2-46)

22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, JOHN EDWARD W 40-4

Torturing of three American officer prisoners of war by the Japanese at Cabanatuan Prisoner of War Camp No 1, Luzon, P I, some time in the latter part of 1942.

(9-45) 120

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, M/SGT JOHN EDWARD W 40-6

Above states information in regard to the exposure of PsW to gunfire on Cabeabne Air Field in Apr 42. When prisoners arrived they were put along the edge of the Air Field in front of the Japs' battery of Field Artillery. The Japs started firing on Corregidor and Corregidor returned the firing. One Major was killed and a Captain was wounded.

(9-45) 41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Pharmacist Mate 3/C John F. Ryan W 62-51

Testimony of William Howard Chittenden, Sgt. In May 42, at Woosung, China about 6:30 he heard a shot fired and went outside to see what happened about seven feet from the door of the latrine he saw Riddel lying on the ground shot through the throat. Lt. J. G. Foley and PMate 3/C John F. Ryan treated Riddel but he died in about ten minutes. Witness Major Luther A. Brown.

(4-46)

17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, JOHN EDWARD W 40-7

Execution of two American Ps/W at Cabanatuan Prisoner of War Camp No 1, Luzon, P I, in the latter part of June 1942.

(9-45) 123

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, JOHN EDWARD W 40-17

Movement of Ps/W under improper conditions from Marvellas, Luzon, P I, to Camp O'Donnell, P I, in April 1942.

(9-45) 248

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, JOHN EDWARD W 40-27

John Edward Ryan reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan.

(10-45) 519

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, M/SGT JOHN EDWARD V

40-30

Above reports re general conditions at Camp O'Donnell during April and May 1942.

(10-45) 147

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, JOHN EDWARD W 40-829

Movement of Ps/W under improper conditions from Marvelias, Luzon, P I to Camp O' Donnell, P I, in April 1942.

(9-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, PhM3/c, J. F. W 62-104

Stmt. of Herman Davis, in re/the matter of the transportation of American Prisoners of War in box Cars from Shanghai, China to Fusan Korea, from on or about 4 May 1945 to on or about 25 June 1945.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYAN, JOHN FRANCIS W

33-23A

Statement of the above re to Kempei Tai Case.

(1-48)260

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, JOHN FRANCIS, Ph/M2C W | 33-84

John Francis Ryan states at Sendai #11, he was forced to dig an air raid shelter with several other American pWs. He assumed the shelter was for the CO. Witnesses are listed.

(11-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYAN, JOHN FRANCIS W

35-111

Statement of the above that Capt. Marcus H. Worde had been beaten about the head and face so badly by Whiskers that he hardly recognized him.

STATEMENT 35-2083-1

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

RYAN, JOHN FRANCIS W

35-248

Statement of the above that Robert L. Fink and E. Tyring were removed from their cell one night and beaten for being caught whispering.

(1-48)

STATEMENT
35-2083-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYAN, JOHN FRANCIS V 35-2083

Statement of the above that at Kempei Tai Hq. whenever he did not answer to the satisfaction of the Japanese, he was hit around the head and shoulders with a bamboo stick a number of times.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1991-Sec 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

RYAN, JOHN FRANCIS W 35-706

Statement of the above that HarrySlater was severely beaten by Whiskers because he gave the wrong answer when he was being interrogated. about the 5 of June 45. STATEMENT 35-2083-1

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, JOHN FRANCIS, Ph/M 2c W | 62-51

John Francis Ryan states at Shanghai, Lonnie Riddle was shot by a Jap and died in a few minutes. Dr. Y. Shindo is accused. Witnesses are listed.

(11-46) 28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, JOHN FRANCIS PhM3/c W

62-51

John Francis Ryan, PhM3/c states he was in prison at Woosung, China, from Feb until Dec 1942. In March or April 1942 he witnessed the death of Lonnie Riddle as a result of being shot. Lt. (jg) Foley and PhM2/c Davis are witnesses.

(4-46) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, JOHN FRANCIS, Ph/M2C W 101-156

John Francis Ryan states at Woosung four Marines escaped. One hundred American PWs were confined in a single room as mass punishment. Gunnery Sgt. Ellis, Pvt. C. C. Ludlow and Ph/M Hunt are witnesses.

(11-46) 44

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, JOHN FRANCIS, Ph/M 2C V | 101-159

John Francis Ryan, states at Kiangyin Earl Johnson was beaten by "Buttons" and was forced to remain in bed for fourdays as a result. Witnesses are listed.

(11-46) 49

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, JOHN FRANCIS, Ph/M2c W 101-159

John Francis Ryan, Ph/M2c, states at Kiangwin, China, they were forced to work in a Jap Army garage. Forced to construct a rifle range. Witnesses are listed.

(11-46) 52

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, JOHN FRANCIS, Ph/M2C W 101-159

John Francis Ryan, Ph/M2c, states at Kiangyin, China, Jap Army troop concentrations and Jap Army installations adjoined their PW camp. American aircraft passed very low over the PW camp while on bombing and strafing missions. Witnesses are listed.

(11-46) 53

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, JOHN FRANCIS, Ph/M2C W

101-~~156~~ 159

John Francis Ryan, PhM2C states late in 1943, American PWs were tortured en masse by the Japs at Kiangwin, China. Major J. Clime, and Platoon Sgt. John Bishop are witnesses.

(11-46) ~~50~~ 48

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYAN, JOHN FRANCIS W

Statement of the above that Floyd Hill was deprived of food and water at a time when he was desperately ill with dysentery and nausea by a Jap interpreter.

STATEMENT
35-2083-1

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYAN, JOHN FRANCIS W

Statement of the above that Paul A. Trump was taken violently ill with a fever, and was suffering greatly from being deprived of water that his condition was becoming dangerous.

STAEMENT
35-2083-1

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

RYAN, JOHN PATRICK W 33-19

Statement of the above that at Omori, Watanabe who was responsible for considerable mistreatment of prisoners. I was one of a work party of enlisted men varying from 40 to 80 in number, who were required to work on at the Myiasako Steel Factory from about 1 October 1944 until it was bombed out.

3 October 1945

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, MATTHEW

105-21E

Ltr fr Matthew Ryan RE I have submitted one affidavit and have no further information.

(7-47)

832

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, MATTHEW J.

105-21E

Ltr fr Sixth Army RE enclosed is statements in duplicate of eleventh Naval District personnel stationed at the following acitivity: James Francis Bray, Jesse Royce Chambliss, Roy Elmond Lynch, and Matthew J. Ryan.

(2-47)

757

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, MATTHEW SGT.

105-76

Ltr fr 11 Naval District RE has submitted one affidavit and have no further information, but I do desire to file a claim against the Japanese government for physical disability, at ~~xx~~ a later date.

(11-46)

428

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYAN, MICKIE V

Statement of Anson H. Cartwright that the above STATEMENT
was severely beaten at roll call by Charlie 35-1844-1
Chaplin and an interpreter because he failed
to call out the correct number in Japanese.

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYAN, ROBERT PVT. V 40-2051

Testimony of William Osgood
At Camp Murphy I saw two American prisoners named Cpl Jess Fonell and Pvt. Robert Ryan beaten over the body with pick handles by six Japanese army guards. The beating was continued intermittently for approximately 1 hr.

(10-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, ROBERT J. 2nd Lt.

33-200

Ltr fr O'Keefe RE Request photo of above re in connection with atrocities allegedly committed by the Japanese at Kyushu, Japan.

(8-47)

38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYAN, Roy V 35-1543

Placidio Paul Serna states that at Kosaka Roy Ryan was confined to the guardhouse without blankets or heat. Was taken to the hospital after such confinement with pleurisy.

(5-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, ROY V

35-1543

Statement of Claud Glascock that in May 45, the above was slapped in the face and severely beaten about the body with a rifle butt, by Military Mike and the Skull because during a shakedown inspection, a Jap somking pipe was found on his person.

STATEMENT
35-2055-1

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYAN, ROY V

Statement of Pete Espinosa that Roy Ryan was beaten by Takashima, Kurata and Kamada, thrown into guardhouse for 1 week without any bedding because he stole 1 ration (extra) of rice during chow time.

STATEMENT
35-1641-2

(4-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, ROBERT J.

105-~~76~~ 2/E

Statement forwarded by Vets Adm, for Eastern Special Projects.

(9-46) ~~139~~ 451

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYAN, ROY V

101-2254

US vs YASUMASA YAMAMOTO T-297

Beating and abusing, ommand responsibility, contributing to death, withholding Red Cross supplies.
Sendai pow camp, #8, Kosaka, Japan.
Jan 45, Sept 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1229 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYAN Roy L. V 35-1543

Above states at Kosaka I ate my breakfast and part of my lunch and sustained cramps the Jap doctor examined and then beat me.

1 Nov 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, ROY L. V | 41-160

Testimony of Cpl. Estil J. Cohorn.
At Lepa Batagas between 28 Jan 43 and 6 Oct. 43 he saw one man hung by his thumbs with his feet off the ground all day. The Camp commander Itchy Marew ordered this done. Itchy Marew on several occasions ordered Americans to stand on their toes in a squatting position for seventy-two hrs. at a time. Ome man was Roy L. Ryan.

(8-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, ROY L.

105-72

2nd Ind fr 2nd Army Area RE inclosed is deposition dtd 16 Oct 46 together with nine photographs with affidavits indorsed theon by Roy L. Ryan.

(11-46)

232

Eastern Special projcet.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, ROY L. PFC

151-11

Ltr to CAD, Req interrogation of Pfc Roy L. Ryan re atrocities committed at Sendai POW Camp No. 8, Kosaka, Japan. For Eastern Special Projects.

(9-46) 821

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYAN, W. C. T/Sgt. W 101-57

Testimony of Everett D. Reamer, Cpl.
At Osaka Hqds Camp #1, Louis Bradsher and I attempted to obtain osme of our Red Cross supplies as we had not had any in over a year. Sanders turned Bradsher and myself over to the Japanese for punishment. As a result we were beaten unmercifully.

(9-47)

504

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, WALTER C., T SGT. V 35-1658

Eugene DeLong states at Notogawa Camp, in the fall of 44, Matsumuro made a bed check and found S/Sgt. Tasker H. Bliss and T/Sgt. Walter C. Ryan sleeping without their undershirts. Ordered them thrown in the pool of water in the compound. Were beaten in front of the guardhouse.

(6-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1658: Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYAN, WALTER C. S/SGT. V 35-29

Complete trial record of Ryoichi Higashiguchi, tried at Yokohama, Japan 31 May 1947 thru 4 June 1947.

RE: unlawful mistreatment and abuse of Walter C Ryan.

(9-48) Vol. I.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

RYAN, WALTER C. V 101-2116

File # T-187. Title of case US vs Yoshio Nakanishi. Re at Yodagawa Prisoner of war Sub Camp beatings, abusing, torturing 10 Oct 44 to 10 Aug 45.

(11-47)

2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1658-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, WILLIAM, MR. W 101-155

James Everett Aurell states at Pootung, Tsuchiya was camp administrator. Sanitation conditions were bad. Kitchen facilities inadequate. Did not have sufficient equipment and medicines. Main diet was rice. Had a tremendous amount of appendicitis. William Ryan, Frank Harris and George Laycock are witnesses.

(4-46) 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, WILLIAM W 62-35

Edward Ptesh states re the beating and subsequent death of George Bruce at Bridge House, Shanghai about July 1943. William Ryan is listed as a witness.

(10-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYAN, (BILL) WILLIAM F. V | 36-411

Statement of Edgar Franklin Burns that at the Fukuoka #1 camp he witnessed the severe beating of Bill Ryan and Bly Wilcox because Kastura and another guard discovered Ryan smoking.

(11-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-217 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYAN, WOODROW F., CPL. V 40-1928-

Kermit Cook states at Bilibid Hospital, he saw Cpl. Woodrow F. Ryan severely beaten for 30 minutes and then made to stand in the sun for 8 hours. Pfc. John D. Williams is a witness.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYCKSCHOFF, A V 35-267

Complete trial record of Motoo Namba, tried at Yokohama, Japan, 15 May 1947. RE: did willfully and unlawfully mistreat and abuse A. Ryckschoff, by causing him to be beaten.

(17 Feb 48) Vol. 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYDER, CPL V 35-242

Gus John Tardosky states that he was a member of the crew of the USS Wake and was captured on 8 Dec 41 at Shanghai and held as a POW at Hongkaw, China. At Osaka the barracks were in the middle of a shipbuilding and factory area. On 13 Mar 44 the barracks were subjected to a fire bomb raid and two of the men, Cpl Ryder and Reinkes, were struck by incendiary bombs and died.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYDER, J. F., LT. W 33-71

Lt. J. F. Ryder states 335 PWs and their baggage were forced to ride for 48 hours in only 3 train coaches or street cars. At the end of their trip they were forced to walk at night in a driving rain 12 kilometers up a narrow mountaineous trail regardless of their physical condition.

(11-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYDER, JACK, LT. W 35-1

Major Joseph D. Kwiatkowdki states at Camp Zentsuji, Kobiashi kicked Capt. Andrew Duncan in the shins, pushed him to the ground and screamed at him because he didn't like the way he was standing in the barracks. Lt. Jack Ryder is a witness.

(10-46) 69

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYDER, JOHN F., LT. COMDR. W

33-28

Comdr. Thomas Benjamin Payne states at Ofuna Punishment Camp food was very limited. They were required to go through exercises and calisthenics. Received no Red Cross parcels while at this camp. Prisoners were not allowed to talk to each other. Lt. Comdr. John F. Ryder is a witness.

(4-46) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYDER, JOHN FRENCH, IT. W 33-148

Lt. John French Ryder states at Ofuna severe and often brutal punishment was given for minor infractions. Were punished by slapping or hitting face with fist or by a few blows to the head or body with a club. Shimada, Slc, is accused.

(11-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYDER, J. F. LT. W 67-165

Testimony of David Albert Hurt, Capt.
In the matter of the transportation of American prisoners of war under improper conditions from Macassar, Netherlands East Indies to Yokohama, Japan oboard the Hakusan Maru, from approx. 1 April 42 to approx 26 April 42. Witnesses: Lt. Commander W. C. Blinn, Lt. B. R. Van Buskirk, Lt. J. J. Vandergriff, Lt. K. G. Schacht, and Lt. J. F. Ryder.

(7-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYE, PVT. V 35-1791

Testimony of Harry C. Liskowsky, T/Sgt.
At Camp Omori, The Little Corporal came into the shop and there were four or five boys huddled together trying to keep warm he started beating at the prisoners in the shop with his fists and riding corp with which he struck the prisoners across the face and body.

(8-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYE, J. O., Ph. M. 2/c W | 33-105

Lonnie C. Merritt, WO, states at Nagoya PW Camp 10-B, C. W. Atwood, 1/c PhM was forced to work until he collapsed while suffering from TB. James Stuart and Davis were slapped around and made to stand at attention when they were half starved. Never had any soap. C/Boatswain Mate Saunders and J. O. Rye, PhM 2/c are witnesses. Tamara and Kodaira are accused.

(10-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYEKSCHOFF, A. V 101-2321

US vs MOTOO NAMBA T-334

Command responsibility, mistreating and otherwise abusing, Umeda Bunsho, Osaka Japan.
25 Oct 44, 1 Sept 45.

(3-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYKSAHVOFF, W. V 35-676

Complete trial record of Hiroichi Uno,
tried at Yokohama 29 April - May 7 1947.

Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYLICK, HAROLD W

36-80

Clifford J. Keller states at Fukuoka 8B, he was severely beaten by "Slimey" because he did not see him and therefore did not salute him. He was knocked down 15 or 20 times and his wrist bones were broken. Kobata ~~and~~ OR The Filipino beat him also. Harold Rylick is a witness.

(4-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYMAN, CHARLES V 101-1858

USa Vs TAKEO TAKAHASHI T-107

At Tokyo 5B Nugata the accused did beat, abuse and torture numerous American and Allied pows. contributing to the deaths fo many of the pows.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-84-Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYMER, ALEXANDER A. V 101-1997

US vs Toshitaro Habe et al.
File No. T-211.
Kicking, beating, abusing, contributing to death. Taisho Camp, Tanagawa Camp and Camp Sakurajima. 1 May - Aug 45. Victims listed.

(7-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-480 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYNE, ROY V

41-160
Statement
41-176

Willard Glass states that while he was at Lipohe saw four boys, one Roy Ryne beaten with a pick handle by "Whiskers".

(1-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYNERSON, JOHN DARRL W | 64-16

John Darrl Rynerson states at Hoten Camp 1, Sgt. Chastain and Poliatti were executed by the Japs because they had escaped and were recaptured. Accused are listed.

(11-46) 19

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYNERSON, JOHN DARRL, CPL. W 64-21

John Darrl Rynerson states at Hoten Camp 1, he witnessed the beating of Sgt. Coley, Cpl. Douglas Haron and Pvt. Schroeder, by Lt. Miki, They hung their blankets on the inner fence of the compound.

(11-46) 9

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYO, HO W 51-49

Report of instances of cannibalism at Biak and Noemfoor, Schouten Is., New Guinea, in mid 1944.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

RYO, Kyu Kan A

Committing a civil offense, that is to say murder in that he on the 24 Apr 46 at Innosho, Japan did murder one Masami Katoaka.

(See Military Commission Order # 301, Eighth Army.)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYOICHI, SHIMODE A 33-31

Louis Stetson Bertz states at Kamioka, collective punishment was given the entire camp upon the slightest provocation. "Henry Onion" was CC and Shimode Ryoichi was supply sgt.

(12-46) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYOICHI, SHIMODE A 33-31

Cpl. Louis Stetson Bertz states at Kamioka they were subjected to deplorable conditions. Practically no medical care. Sanitary conditions were bad and lice were prevalent due to thefact there was no soap rations. Source lists men who died as a direct result of the camp conditions. "Henry Onion" was CC. Shimode Ryoichi was supply sgt.

(12-46) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYOJO, AKAGAMI

112-2

Significant attitudes of thought movement organizations in Japan. Principles were announced on 14 December 1940.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYOKDEN

A | 40-1486

Testimony of Arthur A. Chenoweth, Cpl.
See V card Chenoweth, Arthur A. Cpl.

(3-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYONOSUKE, JOCJI A

101-1720

Ryonosuke, Jochi guilty. Imprisoned for life.

(10-46) dl

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYOSOKU, CPL HASE A 101-1082

Result of trial of above, attached 21 Group IPC, held at Singapore - Guilty sentenced to be imprisoned for 5 years.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYSWICK, CHARLES A., CPL. W 67-87

Sgt. Henry M. Ward states 1500 PsW boarded the Nisshu Maru at Manila on 15 Aug 44 and arrived at Moji on 4 Aug 44. Hold was so crowded they were unable to move around, and sitting down was impossible. Only ventilation was the deck-hatch. Lacked proper sanitary facilities. Received 2/3 of a canteen cup of steamed barley twice a day. Were given 2 cups of water per day for washing and drinking. Only medical attention was provided by American medical officers. Cpl. Charles A. Ryswick, Cpl. Mike Tortorello and Sgt. James (Spike) Moran are witnesses.

SECRET (1-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYTER, JOSEPH F. HON. 105-36-

Ltr by Connolly re reference is made to ltr of 17 Nov 45 to Sec of State inclosing copy of ltr fr Mr. R. S. Wildman dtd 14 Nov 45 concerning reported trial of two Jap officers by Jap court for torture of American aviators.

(1-46) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

RYU, MIKI A 101-2299

U. S. vs AIHARA, Jujuro et al (T-326) Multi-lating, dissecting and removing parts of bodies, Fukuoka City, Kyushu Imperial University Medical College, May & June 1945.
(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

See File — 36-5271

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYU, TAKAZI A 101-1694

The named Japanese will be apprehend-
ed as Suspected War Criminal.

(10-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-21091-1...

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYU, TAKAZI

A

101-1694

US vs Takazi Ryu and Kazuo Tanaka.
Beating, abusing and torturing.
Tokyo Camp 10D.
2 April 43 - 25 Feb 45.
Davis, Goss and Loftus victims.

(7-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
SRG File 35-2109-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYU, TAKAZI A 101-1694

Accused of committing WC against American and Allied PWs. Court will convene on 16 June 47 at the Yokohama District Courthouse.

(7-47) 3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2109-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYU, TAKAJI A 101-1694

US vs Takaji Ryu and Kazuo Tanaka.
File No. T-200.
Ryu - Guilty - 7 yrs imprisonment.

(7-47) 4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2109-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYU, TAKAJI | A | 101-1694

Informational Summary No 628. Result of the trial of Takaji Ryu, 7 yrs imprisonmanet and Kazuo Tanaka, 2 yrs.

(8-47)

5

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-21 09-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYUHEI, OKADA 2nd. Lt. A 35-6

Lt. Robert J. Meder was sentenced to death but his sentence was commuted to life imprisonment he died in Nanking perison, 1 Dec 43. Judiciary Procuratior Hata Itsuro, Judge Wanitsu Yussii, Proocurator 1st. Lt. Kazumitsu Yesei, Assistant 2nd Lt. Okada Ryuhei, Certified by Medical 1st. Lt. Soshi Yasuharu.

(3-46)

52

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYUICHI, KAJINO A 101-1178

Kajino Ryuichi, Lt., assignment unknown, stationed at Babelthuap Palau between 20 April 43 and 10 Sept. 45. Tried at Singapore and acquitted.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYUICHI, KANJINO A 101-1251

Lt. Kajino Ryuichi, assignment unknown, stationed at Babelthuap Palau between 20 April 1943 and 10 Sept. 1945. Tried at Singapore and acquitted.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYUKEI, LT OKADA A 35-6

Newspaper clipping re the deaths of Farrow, Hallmark and Spatz by a Japanese firing squad at Shanghai, Kiangwan, 15 Oct 1942.

(11-45) 32

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYUKICHI, HIOKI

105-8

Msg RE FONOFF states 2 Japanese, Hioki Ryukichi and Shimokawabe Kenji were previously referred by American authorities to far Eastern Sub-Committee as War Criminals.

(2-47)

358

CM IN 571

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

RYUSAN A 40-27

John M. Fowler reports re conditions at Cabanatuan. Ryusan is listed as accused.
(11-45) 713

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAB, VICTORINA V 43-38

Trial Status Report, File Number P-161 re death of Filipino civilians at or near Balilihan and Sikatuna, Bohol Province, PI during Nov 45 and Jan 46. Victim: Victorina Sab.

(4-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 43-38, Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABADO, TOMAS V 101-816

US vs Yoshiaki Yodama.
File No. P-171.
Victims are listed.
Case transferred to Philippine Government.

(7-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABAKA, COLONEL A 33-19

William S Barber states that at Omori, June 1945, he witnessed Dr Fuji performing an operation on an Am. Air Corps crew member from a B-29, without the use of anesthetics though there was a liberal supply available in the next room. Air Corps men were given only half the food other Am. PsW were given and they were frequently beaten on no pretense at all. Col Sabaka accused.

(12-45) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABANDO

47-23

Major A. K. Whitehead states Lt. Glew was murdered on 20 May 1943 by Ponce de Leon and his two policement, Sabando and Palao. Glew came over to Cuyo shortly before he was killed.

(2-47) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABASHITA, LT A

40-32

Richard J Patterson states failure to provide proper food to the Am, internees at Camp Holmes, Baguio from Feb to 28 Dec 44. Accused Lt Sabashita.

(8-45) 82

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABASHITA, LIEUTENANT A 40-33

Richard James Patterson states food at Bilibid consisted of about 100 grams of rice a day, one-fifth of which was cooked with the husks on. Fed some moldy residue from cooked soya beans which was sour. Chief responsibility rests on Lt Oura. Another person who should be held responsible is Lt Sabashita. A third is S. Yamato.

(7- 45) 55

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABATA A 35-784

Col. Guy H. Stubbs states at Yokkaichi Camp, Sabata beat Pvt. Edwards so as to indirectly cause his death.

(7-47) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABATA A 67-115

Sgt. John Macadoff states he was transported from the P. I. on the SS Canadian Inventor. During the voyage, a Pvt. A. C. Jones was punished for not bowing to a guard he passed by being made to kneel on the hot deck for about an hour and a half. Capt. James Keeley, Major Wayne Lilles and T/Sgt. Frank McGowan are witnesses. Sabata accused.

(4-46) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABBATH, JACK S., S1c V 35-1728

S1c Jack S. Sabbath states at Hoskura 3, while working on a ration detail, the Japs beat them about the heads and bodies with coal shovels for about five minutes. Confined to the guard house in solitary confinement for one and one half days.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABBATH, JACK CPL. W 67-108

Testimony of Edward Luther Smack, Pfc.
See P card Tokina Maru.

(3-46)

18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABBATH, JACK S.

105-74

3rd Ind fr Fourth Army RE enclosed is affidavit of Jack S. Sabbath.

(1-47)

477

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABBITINI V 35-594

Testimony of Charles T. Burce, S/Sgt.
While at Yokkaichi, Japan in approx, January 45 an American officer by the name of Capt. Thomas walked thought the barracks and told them to put out their fires during the air raid. Cpl. Tomabi who was in charge of the Medical department followed Capt. Thomas by Just a few yards to the rear. Sgt. Tomabi entered the room and stated that they had disobeyed orders. He beat Sabbitini, Bergger, Cline, Glotsbauch, and three others he cannot remember their names with a wide leather belt that he was wearing.

(5-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABBOTTA, ISODORE, CPL. W 36-13

T/Sgt. Russell David Sayan states at Omuta #17, he saw Cpl. Walter Johnson and Pvt. Knight made to stand in front of the guardhouse with very light clothing on in 10 above zero weather. "Sailor" and "The Brown Bomber" beat them with clubs as large as baseball bats. They lived only 2 weeks. Cpl. Isodore Sabbotta is a witness.

(1-47) 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABBOTTA, ISODORE, CPL. W 36-26

T/Sgt. Russell David Sayan states at Omuta #17, he saw Pvt. Knight stand in front of the guardhouse with light clothing on in 10 degrees above zero weather. Sailor and The Brown Bomber beat him with clubs as large as a base-ball bat. He lived two weeks and died of starvation. Cpl. Isodore Sabbotta is a witness. Capt. Fukahara was CO.

(10-46) 8

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABELLA, MURIEL V 40-1588

Ricardo Hiceta Sabella gives statement in the matter of the mistreatment of Ricardo H. Sabella, the burning of Ricardo H. Sabella's home, and the deliberate firing of weapons at Ricardo H. Sabella and other Filipino citizens seekingshelter in the rice fields and in a church in Manila, P.I. Captain Hayasi , Sgt. Saratani are accused. Ricardo, Jr., Muriel Sabella and Mrs. EstherWhite are victims.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Sabella, Ricardo Hiceta W 40-18

Testimony of Ricardo Hiceta Sabella.
In the matter of the mistreatment of Ricardo H. Sabella, the burning of Ricardo H. Sabella's Home and the deliberate firing of weapons on Ricardo H. Sabella and other Filipino citizens seeking shelter in the rice fields and in a church in Manila, P.I.

(7-46)

216

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

SABELLA Jr, Richard W 40-1588

Above states I saw the Japs set fire to homes, we escaped to the fields, while seeking safety in the fields the Japanese turned their guns upon us. Approximately one third of the 600 people who had sought refuge in the field were killed by Japanese fire.

21 July 45

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Sabella, Richard, Jr. W 40-1108

Testimony of Richard Sabella, Jr.
In the matter of the killing, beating, abuse and mistreatment of Am PsW and civilians in the Philippine Islands from the fall of Bataan until the liberation of Manila in Feb 45.

(7-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABELLA, RICHARDO, JR. V 40-1588

Ricardo Hiceta Sabella gives statement in the matter of the mistreatment of Ricardo H. Sabella, the burning of Ricardo H. Sabella's home, and the deliberate firing of weapons at Ricardo H. Sabella and other Filipino citizens seeking shelter in the rice fields and in a church in Manila, P.I. Captain Hayasi, Sgt. Saratani are accused. Ricardo, Jr., Muriel Sabella and Mrs. Esther White are victims.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABELLA, RICARDO HICETA W 40-144

Above states that the son-in-law of Juan P Juan told him that the Am. Red Cross building In Manila which was crowded with women and children was set on fire by the Japanese. Then the Japs proceeded to machine gun them. Red Cross insignias were plainly visible on the sides of the building as wellas on top.

(11-45) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABELLA, RICARDO HICETA W 40-1590

Statement of Above. See P card Tanauan.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABELLA, RICARDO HICETA W 40-1745

Ricardo Hiceta Sabella states Jose Celeste was machine gunned by the Japanese. A living witness to this is his wife, Mrs. Jose Celeste, of Manila.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABELIA, RICARDO HICETA W 40-1759

Ricardo Hiceta Sabella states at Manila the wife and children of Senator Elect Elpidio Quirino, who is now a member of the Philippine Assembly, were machine gunned.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABELIA, RICARDO HICETA W 40-1764

Ricardo Hiceta Sabella states Capt. Hayasi was in charge of a squad or detail of Jap soldiers who killed Filipino lads ranging in ages from 16 to 20. Sgt. Seratani was also a member of this squad in command of Capt. Hayasi. Estrella, Ibarra Reloj and Candlaria families are victims.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABELLA, RICHARD W

101-1

Above states that following would have information regarding atrocities: Walter White, Pedro Guevara III, Frank Garcia, John Trogani, George Kuykendall, Paul R Jones, Philip Gonzales, Mr Llanes, Denny Samson and Eduardo Fernando.

(11-45) 139

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABELLA, RICHARD, JR. W 101-629

Richard Sabella, Jr. states Lt. Col. Uno headed the Jap Dept. of War Information. He was responsible for the use of American fliers for propaganda purposes and later ordered their execution by the Military Police.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABELLA, VISITACION I. W 40-2026

Visitacion I. Sabella states at Quezon City, three Filipino boys were caught stealing some merchandise. Were tortured, two were killed by bayonets and the third was beaten to death. "Bao" is a victim. Capt. Hayashi and Lt. Saritani are accused.

(8-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABEN, CAPT.

V 67-108

Testimony of Girard J. Stanziola.
See P card Oteika Maru.

(3-46)

21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SABER HAPPY" A 40-93

Testimony of Frank N. Bearden, M/Sgt.
In the matter of American Prisoners of war being forced to work on an air field at Clark Field, by the Japanese, from 22 May 42 to 20 August 44. One of the guards that beat the men a lot was called "Saber Happy". Witnesses: Major Elmer P. Fleming, Captain David Kirk, and 1st. Lt. Sence.

(6-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SABER SAM" A 40-42

Cpl Lellon Barnes states at Las Pinas he was placed in a group of 50 men - if one of the men committeed an offense the whole group would be punished. Accused are "Saber Sam" and "Water Knobby(Wataknabe?) San".

(8-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SABER SAM" A 40-42

Cpl. Lellon Barnes states that at Los Pinos when they arrived there there was no air field and when they left the Japs were landing planes on it. They leveled the field, used picks and shovels and moved the dirt in push carts. They worked from 12 to 14 hours a day with Sundays off but when the Japs got mad they had to work then. Accused were: "Saber Sam" and "Water Knobby" (Wataknabe?)

(8-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABELLA, RICARDO HICETA V 40-1588

Ricardo Hiceta Sabella gives statement in the matter of the mistreatment of Ricardo H. Sabella, the burning of Ricardo H. Sabella's home, and the deliberate firing of weapons at Ricardo H. Sabella and other Filipino citizens seeking shelter in the rice fields and in a church in Manila, P.I. Captain Hayasi, Sgt. Saratani are accused. Richard, Jr., Muriel Sabella and Mrs. Esther White are victims.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABELLA, VISITACION I. W 40-18

Visitacion I. Sabella states that all of the places where the Filipinos gathered seemed to be marked targets for the Japs in Quezon City. 30 people were instantly killed on 8 Feb45 when a nearby church received a directhit.

(8-47) 297

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABELLA, VISITACION I. W 40-2023

Visitacion I. Sabella states on 7 Feb 45, she went with Ester Abdon and her son Anthony to a house near an open field for shelter. A mortar shell burst, killing Mrs. Abdon instantly. At Quezon City, Manila.

(8-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABIN, CAPTAIN

V | 67-108

Testimony of Frank DeKalb Chambers
See P card "Benjo Maru".

(3-46)

9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABIN, CAPT.

V 67-108

Testimony of William E. Wilson, Maj.
See P card Formosa.

(3-46)

10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABIN, CAPTAIN A V 67-127

Stmt of Sgt Benedict F. Gelmuss.
See card Benjo Maru.

(3-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABIN, HOWARD Q., CAPT. V 67-108

Leo Schneider states he was transported from Manila to Formosa on a ship and was attacked by an American submarine. There were no latrine facilities on ship. 35 or 40 men died from starvation, beri beri and heat exhaustion. Howard Q/ Sabin, Capt., Laverne A. Buchenau, Cox and Major Clarence J. Strand died on ship. Witnesses are listed.

(1-47) 49

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABIN, NICHOLAS BORIS W 40-7

Nicholas Boris Sabin states that at Camp #1 Cabanatuan, five men were caught going through the outer fence at night to buy food from a Filipino store. These five and two innocent men were beaten all night long. All of the next day they were kept in the blazing sun without water. One man was bayoneted because he resisted them. The other six were shot.

(7-45) 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABIN, NICHOLAS BORIS W 40-27

Nicholas Boris Sabin states that while at Cabanatuan, the Japs would beat Swedes, Finns, Latvians, Estonians and all foreigners who were working for the U. S.

(7-45) 155

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABIN, NICHOLAS BORIS V 40-27

The above states that general conditions at Cabanatuan were very poor. PsOW were always exposed to bombings and strafing.

(7-45)146

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABIN, NICHOLAS BORIS W 40-49

Nicholas Boris Sabin states that while at Cabanatuan Camp No. 1, Lt. Huffcutt was shot while working in his garden for no apparent reason. Colonel Beecher was the American camp Commander. The Japanese camp commander was Takahashi.

(7-45) 37

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABIN, NICHOLAS BORIS W 40-78

Nichols Boris Sabin states that three or four prisoners of war were executed for attempted escape at Cabanatuan, Camp No. 3. This was before the Japanese divided the prisoners into "execution squads" of ten men each which meant that the whole squad would be executed for the escape of any one of the members.

(7-45) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABIN, NICHOLAS BORIS V 40-102

The above reports the matter of the public exhibition and exposure to ridicule of POW during the march from Corregidor to Cabanatuan, by the Japanese.

(7-45)34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABIN, CAPT. W 67-108

S/Sgt. Theodore A. Mininger states on 1 Oct 1944 he was transported from Manila to Formosa on the "Hotzy Maru". They had to sit on the top of coal. Twelve or fourteen men died during the trip, from thirst and suffocation. Major Strand and Capt. Sabin are witnesses.

(4-46) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABIN, NICHOLAS BORIS V 40-102

Nicholas Boris Sabin reports re the transporting of prisoners of war by ships from Corregidor to Manila under im improper conditions; such as no water no food, and only one latrine available.

(7-45) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABIN, NICHOLAS BORIS V 40-276

Nicholas Boris Sabin states that at Corregidor the men with him included wounded and those who suffered from malaria and dysentery. They were kept on the beach for three weeks and many of them were killed and injured from booby traps that the U.S. soldiers had set, and the Japs knew still existed. While he was on the beach seven to ten men died eachday from sun-stroke, dysentery, and malaria. They received no assistance from the Japs. The food they received was what the Japs captured from American supplies. Gen. Honma was res-posible.

SECRET

(7-45) 6

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABIN, NICHOLAS BORIS V 40-566

Nicholas Boris Sabin states that they were helping to enlarge Nielson airport, during November 1942. Their job consisted of elevating and filling. They were given shovels and picks and worked eight hours a day. It was a four mile walk to the air field. It was a Jap military installation and they were forced to work on it.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABIN, NICHOLAS BORIS V 40-567

Nicholas Boris Sabin states that while at Cabanataun Camp No. 1, he was beaten by the Japanese on all parts of his body. Col. Mori is listed as accused.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABIN, NICHOLAS BORIS W 40-644

The above reports that Mr. Wolf a Polish civilian fell out of line and the Japs hit him on the head with the butt of a rifle after kicking him. Wolf did not regain consciousness for an hour. This happened during the march accross Manila.

(7-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABIN, NICHOLAS BORIS W

41-24
~~41-23~~

The above states that Pfc Peterson told him that while working on a detail repairing bridges at Tayabas Province in June or July of 1942 Guerrillas attacked and killed the Japanese senteries. They wanted the prisoners to go into the hills with them but we decided not to because of the sick back at the camp, we knew that they would be killed if anyone escaped, so we all stayed except one man. Japs put all POW in formation and took the first ten men, marched them in front of everyone and shot them all [redacted] because one man escaped.

(7-45) 6/2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABLAN, FRANCISCO P - Saipanese | A | 101-1815

Francisco P. Sablan - guilty - 6 years imprisonment.

(10-46) 1

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABLAN, FRANCISCO P. A 116-20

Francisco P. Sablan was charged with Assault & Battery and found guilty. Sentenced to 6 years imprisonment.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABLAN, NICOLAS T. Saipanese A | 101-1849

Nicolas T. Sablan - guilty - 10 years imprisohment.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABLAN, NICHOLAS T. A 116-20

Nicolas T. Sablan was charged with assault and rape. Found guilty and sentenced to 10 years hard labor.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABLE, ALEX V 101-225

Herman Hall reports re the death of nineteen Am. POWs and serious injury of thirty at Camp Hoten, Mukden. Alex Sable was killed. Billy D Templeton witness.

(1-46) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABLON, DR. RAMON P 48-0

Dr. Ramon Sablon was the only native physician on Guam. Under the Japanese command children had to learn Japanese and were forbidden to speak English. Agana, a city of Guam, had a population of 12,000 and the city was almost wiped out. Girls were conscripted for service of all kinds. Scambolari, the island detective was made chief of native police by Japs. Antonia Florea lost one son to a Jap firing squad. Mrs. Aguelde Johnston, high school principal and widow of an American Marine suffered thirty lashes among other indignities.

SECRET (3-45) 3

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SABO, SGT. PETER V 101-2301

U. S. vs Tasuku Okada et al, T-324, unlawful killing and ~~decapitation~~ decapitation at Nagoya, Honshu 20 June - 16 July 1945.
(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1369-Sec I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABO, PETER V 35-1369

Plane 42-63451, SE Osaka, 5 June 45.

(7-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1369-Sec 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABODA, CPL. W 36-13

Testimony of Floyd J. Johnson, Sgt.
At Camp 17, Fukioka, Japan about March 45
Cpl. Walter Johnson died as a result of a
severe beating. Witnesses: Cpl. Halas, and
Cpl. Saboda.

(5-46)

21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABODA, LT. A 67-103

S/Sgt. Starley I. Ragain states 300 American Prisoners were transported from Naila, P.I. to Moji, Japan between 5 July 1943 and 2 Sept 1943. They could lie down at the same time providedthey snuggled pretty close together. It was hot and smelly and the rain would often drip through the hatch. Had no latrines but used two five gallon buckets. Slept on the steel floor of the hold. No water for bathing or washing. Food was steamed rice twice a day, about ½ a mess kit full each time. Sometimes it contained 3 or 4 small pieces of pork. Lt. Saboda is accused. Capt. Keely is a victim.

SECRET (1-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

"SABOR HAPPY" A 40-2049

Statement of VERNON WILLIAM CRAIG, that at CLARK FIELD, he and pow ALT were beaten by "SABOR HAPPY" with a saber, because they didnt drop the oil drum and salute him.

(10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABORNIDO, MARIA V 119-18

Completed Trial Record of Lt. General Takeshi Kono re the killing of Maria Sabornido.

(12-13) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABOTO, LT

A 46-18

Maj Bertram Bank states lack of food and improper imprisonment at the Davao Penal Colony, Mindanao. Accused: Maj Maihiti, Lt Saboto, Lt Yuki and Lt Yoshumura.

(8-45) 64

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABOTA, 1st LT. A 46-222

S/Sgt. Omar A. Schoenborne states at Davao #2 PsW Camp his caraboa fell over and the guard swung the butt of his rifle and hit him in the side of the cheek. He did this two or three times. He fell down and lost consciousness. He was later told by Cpl. Don Loftus, an American PsW, the Jap guard pushed his head and body into the water and mud of the rice field with the butt of his rifle. Loftus subsequently pulled him out of the water. "Frogface" and 1st Lt. Sabota are accused.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABODA, LT.

67-16

Capt. George W. Kane, Jr. states that on 6 June 1944 the trip from Davao by way of Bili-bid to Cabanatuan. The prisoners were loaded on to a freighter and conditions were severely crowded. One man died on the trip while the freighter was at anchor in Manila Bay. Major Tokasachi was the Co.at Dava. Lt. Saboda, Lt. Yuki, Lt. Shirazi and Lt. Hoside are some of the other Japanese officers who made the trip also.

(6-45) 5-61

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABODA, LT. A 67-104

Statement of Cpl. Frank J. Burns.
See (V) card CPL. ANTON WEEK.

(3-46) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABOTA, LT. A 67-109

Sgt. Kenneth Kingston Morris states in July 1942 he was made to board the Nagato Maru. Whenever it rained, the men would become soaked, and there was no way of ever drying their clothes. Lt. Sabota accused.

(4-46) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABOTA, LT. (1st) a

67-104

Statement of S/Sgt. Walter C. Schrock.
See (P) card MATI MATI MARU.

(3-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABODA, LT. A 67-107

See V Card Cpl Courtney Thomas Kruger.

Kruger's stmt. (3-46) 28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABOATA, 1st. Lt. A 67-107

Testimony of Walter M. Hoddock.
From 2 June 44 to 4 Sept 44 he and other Ps/w were en route to Japan, arriving at Moji. 1,000 prisoners of war were crowded into a hold about 40x50. Ps/w had no ventilation down in the hold, and we received one canteen cup of water very twenty-four hrs. 1st. Lt. Saboata was in charge on the ship. A few of the men who have full knowledge of this trip are: Sgt. Kenneth W. Bailey, Pfc. William B. Carnley, J. W. Hughes, S/Sgt. William L. Jones, Cecil A. Croug, and Lyndon Hill.

(3-46)

SECRET

25

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAM

105-21E-~~12~~

n Army A fwding dep of

(1-47) 181

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABOTO, Lt.

A 67-16

Testimony of Jack Raymond Miller.

See P card, Mindanao.

(3-46) 63

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABOTO, LT. A 67-115

S/Sgt. Merrill Burt Forsythe states they were transported from the Philippines to Japan which took from July 1944 to September 1944. Was transported on the Canadian Inventor. Lt. Saboto was in charge of the prisoners of war. Nip guards would beat the men for the slightest provocation. Lt. Col. Stubbs , Capt. Keely and Capt. Blinkie are witnesses of this trip.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABOTA, LT. A 67-109

S/Sgt. Eugene G. Pfieffer states during the trip from Davao to Yokkaichi they were starved and mistreated. After Col. McGee jumped overboard and escaped, they were not allowed on deck and were crowded into the hold. Were beaten by the guards with rifle butts. Major Maita and Lt. Sabota are accused.

(10-46) 33

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABOTA, LT. A 67-115

Statement of T/Sgt. Woodrow Albert Steffen.
See (P) card MOJI, JAPAN.

(3-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABOTA, ISIDORE W 33-27

Louis Buffone states at Fukuoka 17, he was beaten at least ½ dozen times by Muta, "The Sailor". He also beat Pvt. William Herd. Yamamuchi always managed to ball up the conversations he translated and always got the Americans in trouble with the Japs. Isidore Sabota and Joseph Lawson are witnesses.

(4-47) 47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABOE A 64-15

M/Sgt. Isaac Peterson states he witnessed the beating of S/Sgt. Joseph Adamski at Camp Hoden. He was seriously injured as a result. He was beaten with a large bamboo stick for at least fifteen minutes. He was unable to lie down in a comfortable position for two weeks. Guard accused him of loafing. Okatoni, Saboe, "beetle Brain" and Lt. T. Ando are accused. Pvt. Rinerson and M/Sgt. Blalock are witnesses.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABOTO, LT.

In charge of vegetable farms, no date, at Davao.

~~46-2~~

101-8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABOTTA, QUENTIN R.

105-21E

Ltr fr above re negative statement.

(7-47)

838

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SABRE SAM" A 35-84

Statement of Sgt. Cecil Christian Uzzel.
See (P) card NIIGATA CAMP NO. 5-B.

(3-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SABURO, TANAKA, ATTD AIR 1st Lt.

52-18

PsW used in Japanese medical experiments at Haroekoe. Carbon copy and mimeographed field diary covering period 1-31 Oct 43, belonging to 28 Airfield Bn. Staff list of 28 Airfield Bn; 31 Oct 43. Experiment of Coconut milk under direction of Medical Capt. Fujita, Medical 2nd Lt. Mizuno, attached to the 28 Airfield Bn. Carry out of a clinical experiment on the local PsW; British.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SACABA, COL. A

33-19

Statement of Capt. Louis Silvie Zimmerman.
See (P) card OMORI PRISON CAMP.

(3-46) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SACABA, COL. A 35-730

Capt. David Albert Hurt states at Omori, Japan, he was beaten by Cpl. Watanabe because he had removed some radishes that had gone to seed to plant some tomatoes. Another guard had given him permission. Witnesses are listed. Col. Sacaba is accused.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SACADUSIA A

35-77
152

Roy Charles Hall states at Osaka five sacks of rice were stolen fm the Japs by PWs. "Bull" made them all kneel and sit down on their feet fm 5 until 8:30 p.m. If any of them moved they were struck with a club. Grady stepped out of ranks and said he had taken the rice. He was beaten severely by two Jap guards along with 15 other men who helped take it.

(6-47) ~~6~~
35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SACADUSKI A 35-156

Cpl. John M. Burdue states that at Hirohata Camp, he saw the "The Blood Sucker", "Tygoon" and Sacaduski beat three soldiers who were alleged to have stolen some chow while working on the ship. The Japs used wooden swards and the prisoners were refused medical treatment when they reached the barracks.

(12-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SACAMATO A 35-1014

Edwin H. Bahr states that dueing the last week in May 1943, at Umeda Bunsho Prison, he was beaten severely by five civilians for taking one can of milk, while unloading sweet and condense milk. The accused is Sacamato.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SACAY, BERNARDO

V | 40-148

Investigation of the murder of Justice Antonio Villa-Real and fifteen civilians and attempted murder of three at Manila Pasay PI.

(5-47)

6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SACAY, LEONILA V 40-148

Investigation of the murder of justice Antonion Villa-Real and fifteen civilians and attempted murder of three at Manila Pasay, PI.

(5-47)

6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SACAY, ANASTACIA PARILLA

V | 40-148

Investigation of the murder of Justice Antonio Villa-Real and fifteen Civilians and attempted murder of three at Manila Pasay PI.

(5-47)

6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SACHIA SAN A 56-81

Testimony of Eugene H. Clerc, S/Sgt.
He witnessed the beating of Cpl. Emmett Smith during the latter part of July or the early part of August, 45 at Camp 8, Fukuoka, Japan. Cpl. E. O. Elmore had been caught by the Japanese a pumpkin which had been stolen from the camp garden Japanese responsible for the beating was Sachia Sam, "Slimey". Sgt. Donald Engle was a witness.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SACK-A-MANURE"

40-529

Beatrice E Chambers states that Kneebone, Halsema and Moule were beaten at Camp Holmes because two men in the same barracks had escaped around 1 Apr 44. Suda, nicknamed,"Wild Animal" and Ora, nicknamed "Sack-a-manure" were there.

(9-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SACK OF SHIT" A 33-24

Stmt of Pfc Candelario Garcia.
See P card Hirohata1

(3-46) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SACK OF SHIT" A 35-118

Testimony of Neville Gwin Lindley
On 28 May 45, at Sub-Camp Hirohata an American prisoner named K. C. Johnson was badly beaten by three Japanese guards: Cpl. Ishada, "The Tigoon", and "The Sack of Shit". Witnesses: S/Sgt. K Lee Garner, and Nicholson.

(5-46)

12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SACKIBAR, COL. A 35-87

Statement of T/Sgt. Mike Tereletsky.
See (P) card KAWASAKI 2-B.

(4-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SACKIHITO, RICHARD W 40-185

H. I. Ott states that Capt. Burton C. Thomson was killed at Corregidor. Richard Sackihito is listed as a witness.

(9-45) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SACKO A 35-2056

Statement of John L Glenn that he was severely beaten over the head 3 times by the above with a cane resembling a broom handle because he did not have enough coal in his bag.

(1-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SACKRIDER

W ~~35-46~~
35-71

Testimony of Marshall R. Hollman Pvt.
See P card Kawasaka, Camp #5.

(3-46)

3 X 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SACKRIDER, ORVAL LEE, S/SGT. W | 33-111

S/Sgt. Orval Lee Sackrider states at Odonita Camp #9, 4 prisoners escaped from the camp. Japs forced all enlisted prisoners to stand at attention for 11 hours. These men were used for maintenance and construction work at the NKK Steel Mills.

(10-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SACKRIDER, ORVAL LEE, S/SGT. W

~~35-46~~

35-71

S/Sgt. Orval Lee Sackrider states at Camp No. 5, Kawasaki, Shangreau was beaten by Jap military and civilian guards because he had left the barracks and entered the mess hall. Beaten almost continuously by 15 guards. Acc used listed.

(10-46) A 24

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SACKRIDER, ORVILLE L. V

35-1727

Orville L. Sackrider states at Sendai 7B, "Pistol Pete" beat six PWs because they were caught stealing vegetables fm the prison garden. Mike, Tom and John Zivic are victims. "Four Eyes" was CC.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SACKRIDER, ORVILLE L. PFC. 105-75

Ltr fr Capt Benedick re It is requested that the following men be contacted, interrogated to thier knowledge concerning atrocities alleged to have been committed by the Japanese while interned as prisoners of war at Sendai Area POW Camp #7B, in Japan, Pfc. Orville N. Borchers, Pfc. Gilbert C. Meier, and Pfc. Orville L. Sackrider.

(1-47)

595

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SACOBA, COL. A 33-19

Statement of T/Sgt. Harold G. Beirstedt.
See (P) card CAMP O'MORI.

(3-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SACONASON A 40-1391

Albert L. Parker acuses Saconason, and Watanobe of giving him and other American soldiers the water treatment during Sept. 1942 to Feb. 1943, because they worked too slow on air-plane runways they were forced to build.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SACSON, GUMMAR E.

105-75

1st Ind fr Fifth Army RE Attached deposition fr Gunnar E. Sacson fwded as requested.

(2-47)

684

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SADATA A 35-383

Donald Malcolm Pugh states that at Camp Niigata, Jan. 1944, Sadata, nicknamed "Squeaky" knocked him down and stamped on him because he was the last man out from the mess hall. He was in the hospital for two or three weeks as a result of the beating. Witness: Lee.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SADAICHI, CAPTAIN GOZAWA A 101-1005

Trial of above and 9 others at Singapore-charged with ill-treatment of Indian PWs, resulting in death of many, conspiracy to execute by beheading one Indian PW.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SADAICHI, GOZAWA A 101-1005-

Gozawa Sadaichi, Capt., assignment unknown, stationed at Babelthuap Palau between 20 April 43 & 10 Sept. 45. Tried at Singapore and found guilty. Sentenced to 12 Years Imprisonment.

(8-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SADAICHI, GOZAWA A 101-1268

Gozawa Sadaichi, Capt., assignment unknown, stationed at Babelthuap Palau between 20 Apr. 42 and 10 Sept. 1945. Tried at Singapore and s entenced to 12 years imprisonment.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SADAMU TAKEDA A

36-13

Statement of John Jacob Bruer that Walter R. Johnson, after having repaired a Jap radio, was starved and tortured to death by Sadamu Takeda and Matsukichi Muta because they said he knew too much about the Jap broadcasts, Johnson died Mar 45.

STATEMENT
36-416-1

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SADAMU TAKEDA A 36-26

Statement of John Jacob Bruer that the above was starved, beaten and subjected to torture by making him stand in water with his finger in electric socket, by Sadamu Takeda and Matsukichi Muta. Finally died sometime in May 43. STATEMENT 36-416-1

(11-47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SADAMU TAKEDA A 36-71

Statement of John Jacob Bruer that in winter 44-45, David Runge was put in guard house by Sadamu Takeda and Matsukichi Muta, reason unknown. Inadequate clothing and shoes caused feet to freeze, resulting in amputation of both feet.

STATEMENT 36-416-1

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SADAMU TAKEDA A 36-416

Statement of John Jacob Bruer that at the Camp #17, Omuta he was beaten 4 or 5 times while being held in custodial custody by Sadamu Takeda, (The One Armed Bandit)

(11-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SADILLO, RALPH V 35-1724

Clifford A. Martinez states at Camp Hitachi 8B, they were pushing cars and Ralph Sadillo fainted and fell fm exhaustion. "Marbel Head" beat him with iron bar for holding up the work.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SADISON, CPL. A 33-51

Cpl. Clarence W. Rogers states at Camp 16D, Wagata, Seromison, Quismison and Cpl. Sadison were stealing the supplies supposed to go to the American PWs. They made apractice of slapping prisoners at the slightest pretext. Major Breslin and Col. Dewey L. Moss are witnesses.

(11-46) 7

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SADDIST", CPL. A 33-24

Scottie Harrison Brownfield states at Hirohata Camp 13, Cpl. "Saddist" would take men out and throw them in ice water after breaking the ice in a fire water vat. Had to stay in the water without clothing for about five minutes. Also gave men the water cure. Sgt. Utterback andCapt. Sydes are witnesses.

(1-47) 32

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

THE SADIST A

35-222

Statement of Russell Bernard Ormseth that at Tsuruga Camp, he wtinessed the beating of Tramposh in the face by the Sadist because he was reading a book when the Japs thought he s should be working.

STATEMENT
35-685-3

(3-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SADIST" A 33-30

Lt. James Frank Hesson states at Osaka CMM K.C. Turner missed muster one evening because ofhis diarrhea. He was made to stand on his feet fm 2000 hrs until 2400 hrs and then unmercifully beaten, by Ioki known as "The Sadist" and "The Baker". Remained in sick bay a couple of days as a result.

(4-47) 53

Ref. 35-264

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Testimony of Orion Richard Miller
At Kanioka, Japan there was a scarcity of food, medical supplies and clothing. During the winter of 1944 and 1945, ninety men died of pneumonia, tuberculosis and starvation because of sickness. The Japanese responsible for these atrodities in this camp were manely, Hosoi, Wolf, Kayahata, Miwa, The Sergeant Major, Morita, Nakasai, The Sadist, Shiniza, Yanansha, Yamanaki, Onion Head. Many men lost their lives in accidents and suffered many broken bones.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

" SADIST" K 33-37

Statement of Cpl. Merton Allen Dorsey, re on July 11, 1945, the "Sadist" and other Japanese soldiers beat up about twenty five American soldiers for stealing beans and charcoal burners at Tsuruga.

(1-47) 21

See - 35-582

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SADIST" A 33-102

Testimony of Harold Chris Jensen in the matter of imprisonment under improper conditions including beatings, improper food and punishment involving burning men with smouldering pieces of punk on wrists, stomach or neck. Exposure to severe cold by forcing men to strip of all clothing before being placed in brig.

(9-46)

14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SADIST" A 35-222

Harry Rodenburg states at Tsruga, Tramposh was beaten by "The Sailor" sometime in July 1945. His face was badly discolored and swollen.

(3-47) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SADIST" A

35-278

Wesley Hammack Sockwell, Flc, stat es at Kamioka, James Mock broke into a warehouse in an attempt to get food. He wasbeaten until he collapsed, revi ved , andbeaten again. Beating lasted about 1 hour. Was then placed in the brig. Emai, Nakasai and "The Sadist" are accused.

(10-46) 7

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SADIST" A 35-310

CPO Selby B. Riggs states that at Kamioka, there was a shake-down in the camp and several articles were found missing. For this, about 15 men were beaten with wooden rifles and were made to hold lighted punk on their arms until it burned out. This beating lasted about 3 hours. They, then were put in a cell without food or water. Other victims and accused are listed.

(11-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SADIST" A 35-355

Cpl. Ray R. Rhoten states at Kamiasa, he saw Pvt. Robinson beaten until he could not stand up by "The Sadist". It was the result of Robinson trading his underwear to a Korean for additional food.

(11-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"Sadist" A 35-485

Harry Goldstein states:
Crocker, who was in charge of a work detail of Americans, kept his men in a fox hole until the all-clear was sounded during an air raid. The "Sadist" was angered at Crocker's attempts to protect his men, so he beat him almost ~~&~~ insensible.

(6-47) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SADIST" A 35-485

Harry Rodenburg states he saw "The Sadist" severely beat BMlc Crocker with a club and with his hands in June or July 1945. His eyes were badly discolored and he suffered bruises on the body and one ear was in a bad shape.

(3-47) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SADIST" A 35-582.

Cpl. Merton Allen Dorsey states at Camp Tsuruga "The Sadist" beat 20 or 25 American soldiers for stealing soybeans and charcoal burners. "Elmer" beat Pvt. Cobb and two other soldiers. Cpl. Campbell Scott and M/Sgt. Gregory are witnesses.

(5-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SADIST" A 35-617

Cpl. Merton Allen Dorsey states at Camp Tsuruga on 11 July 1945, Japs searched their rooms and found some soy beans and salt he had stolen. He was unmercifully beaten in the face and head by a Jap soldier. The "Sadist" beat him with his paralyzed arm. Pvt. Cobb, Cpl. Campbell and Cpl. Dyer is a witness.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SADIST" A 35-667

Testimony of Raymond Henry Tolosko
At Kamioka Prisoner of War Camp #2, Kamioka, Honshu Island, Japan he witnessed the severe beating of Samuel I. Kelly. 1st. Lt. Leonard E. Goldsmith, USA Camp Commander. Kelly was beaten by the Japanese commissary steward named Shamodi nicknamed "The Sadist".

(6-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SADIST" A 35-1007

Emerson Merritt Costa states that at Camp #1, he was beaten by Nakasai, "The Sadist" for lagging behind on a working party while carrying a sixty kilo bag of coal over a steep mountain trail.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SADIST" A 35-1180

Harry Rodenburg states at Teruga, Capt. Denine was beaten by The Sadist. As a result he had discoloration about the eyes and swelling on his face.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SADIST A 35-1590

Statement of HAROLD WILLIAM CHAMBERLAIN that at TAMAGAWA, winter 44, an American pow died as a result of beating administered by KATO SAN, KAMURI SAN, SADIST, TOTO SAN, EMPEROR, because he escaped from camp

ORIG FILED 35-1591-1 (10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SADIST" A 35-1736

Edward E. Slagle states at Kamioka #1, Nosoi or "The Wolf" had him beaten by two guards with a saber. Wasnear April or May 45. Nosoi and Nakasai or The Sadist, beat or tortured a good third of the men at this camp.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

THE SADIST A 35-1786

Statement of Lester O. Watson that at Kamioka #1, winter 44-45. Robert Wright was ordered to work while sick. Severely beaten and tortured developed pneumonia and died. Nakasai, The Sadist, Imai, Hosai and Shimizu are the accused.

(11-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SADIST" A 54-50

Orville A. Taylor states that at Penang from April 1943 to June 1943, conditions and treatment were very bad. There were five days of starvation, routine of strenuous calisthenics and merciless beatings. Victims were George Snyder, Charles Doyle, John Pianka, and Charles Linder. The accused are called "The Sadist, "Banana Nose", and "The Bull."

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SADIST" A 64-92

T/Sgt. Fred A. Anderson states at Mukden, he was severely beaten by Noda or The Sadist because two men fm his barracks stole five fish and ate them in the barracks. He was in charge of thebarracks. Lt. Miki beat PWs with special baseball bats.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SADDLER, CHARLES G W 40-33

S/Sgt Robert Odom states failure to provide PoW with proper medical care and food at Bilibid which resulted in the deaths of 50 prisoners from 29 June 42 to 17 July 42 and 6 Jan 45 to 4 Feb 45. Witnesses are Charles G Saddler and Warren A Wilson.

(8-45) 85

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SADLER, V 64-29

Charles Courtney Shelton states that at Hoten PW Camp, Mukden in November 1944 12 prisoners including Sadler, Page and Penda were forced to stand outside for 45 min. in zero weather with all their clothing off because someone stole some soy bean oil. Lt. Ando was in charge of Annex at the time.

(1-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 64-92 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SADLER V 101-2214

US vs EIICHI NODA (T-258)

Beating, abusing, unlawful killing, contributing to death, Hoten pow camp, Mukden, Manchuria 11 Nov 42, 27 Mxy 44.

(12-4-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 64-92 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SADLER, V 101-1075

US vs KEIICHI NAKATANI T-231

Mistreat, abuse, beat, at Tanagawa Branch Camp Osaka, Japan 18 Jul 44, 13 Apr 45.

(12-47)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 25-833 : Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SADLER, SGT W 67-5

T/5 Fred W Matthews states that the prisoners were told by Sgt Sadler that he had received a listof 270 names of men who were known to be missing or dead out of the 1600 men who had been transferred from Bilibid about 13 Dec 44. Their ship was alleged to have been sunk as the result of an American bomber attack when it left Manilia Bay. Maj. G. A. Crawford and Maj. M. L. Johnson's names were on this list.

(7-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SADLER, T/SGT W ~~40-840~~ 40-285

S/Sgt Henry P. Latham states about December 1943 at Bilibid Prison, Cpl Parker tried to escape from camp. He was tortured for three days and then he was taken away and never seenor heard from again. Lt Max Pohlman, Cpl Lyle S. King, Phm. 1/c James Bray and Sgt Amber were prisoners there at the time. "Button Nose" commanding officer. Suki Hari in charge of the beating of Parker. His assistant was "Slapsy-Maxey".

(8-45) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SADLER, C. K. Pvt. W 33-72

Testimony of John Christian Spencer
See P card Hannawa.

(3-46)

19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SADLER, CHARLES, S/SGT. W 101-1

Frederick Rabin states S/Sgt. Charles Sadler had charge of hospital records at Sternberg General Hospital, Manila, PI.

(11-46) 163

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SADLER, JOHN E., S/SGT. W 40-78

Kermit Cook states at Camp #3, Cabanatuan, four men left the camp in search of food. Were tortured for three days. Forced to dig their own graves and then shot. Maj. Mori ordered execution. S/Sgt. John E. Sadler is a witness.

(3-47) 208

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Sado, John Eugene, Cpl. W 101-159

Testimony of Cpl. John Eugene Sado, USMC.
In the matter of the beating and stealing among PsW by a Japanese mess sgt. named Nakagami at Kaingwan Prison, Shanghai, China, from 6 Dec 42 until 9 May 45.

(7-46)

56

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SADOVA, F. V

35-1206

Complete Trial Record of Masao Uwamori tried at Yokohama, Japan on 14 April 1947 - 28 April 1947 re the mistreatment and abuse of F. Sadova.

(8-47) Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAEFKE, FREDERICK E., JR. V | 40-27

Frederick E. Saefke, Jr. states at Camp No. 3, Cabanatuan, a Jap discovered a sleeping mat of which he was an occupant. They were unable to give him the information he desired and then he ordered each prisoner to step forward, bow, and receive two lashes on the face with a belt.

(1-47) 848

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAEFKE, FREDERICK E. JR.

105-~~75~~ 21E

Ltr from Vets Adm to CAD - inclosing affidavits of Frederick E. Saefke Jr., while psw of Japanese

Eastern

(9-46) ~~72~~ 375

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAEKI, KATSUJI, SGT. A

101-2018

Sgt. Katsuji Saeki was to be delivered to the CG, 8th Army , but is amended to delete said Saeki's name for the reason that he is presently incarcerated in Taiping Jail.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAEP (V) 51-6

Victim was bound to a tree by Japanese for four days and fed only once daily with a handful of rice. Was not given any water. Fate not known.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGADUSE

A 35-~~59~~
152

Testimony of Clifford Monday
See P card Hirohata.

(3-46)

25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGAE A 35-1160

Douglas F. Brown states at Sendai #6, he saw Sagae slap J. B. Scruggs, Payne Gilchrist, "Red" Hurst and Bill Haynie beca se someone put two potatoes in a pot of rice. This was in Dec 44.

(3-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGAE A 35-1160

Lt. Theodore C. Lietz states at Sendia #6, Haynie was beaten by Sagae in the galley. He had spilled particles of rice on the galley floor.

(2-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGAE, SGT. A 35-1161

Douglas F. Brown states at Sendai #6, he didn't see Capt. Fleming beaten but saw him just after Sgt. Sagae had beaten him. He said Sgt. Sagae beat him due to the condition oftheir barracks.

(3047) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGAE A 35-1237

1st Sgt. James B. Scruggs states at Hanawa, Sagae beat Clay Harris, William Harris, Urban and Haynie because they brought wood into the barracks.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGAE, SGT. A 36-1201

Testimony of Roy M. Washburn
At Sendai Prisoner of war Camp No 6, a Sgt. Sagae, called "Gunso" slapped Capt. Fleming with his bare hands for a minor infraction of rules.

(3-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGAE A 35-1292

Sgt. William L. Vice states at Sendai #6, Capt. Fleming was beaten by Sagae because he attempted to explain to him the inadequate clothing and food supplies allotted to PWs. Thisbeating caused multiple abrasions on Fleming's body.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGAE A 35-1293

Sgt. William L. Vice states at Sendai #6, Urban was beaten by Sagae on the grounds that he was sick and "goldbricking" most of the time which was aggravating to Sagae.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAGAE A 35-1932

Statement of CARL K. CANNON that he witnessed the above hit FRANCIS MACEY in the face on several occassions MACEY suffered a broken arm and was refused hospitalization by ONADERA because he said the injury was caused by MACEY.

(10-47)2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGAE A 151-11a

Message Takuhashi, Sagae and Yoshia of Sendai #6 at Manawa are to be tried in immediate future as follows Sgt Takahashi accused of beating and causeing death of ....

(1-47) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAGAE, YUTAKA A 101-1879

US VS TOSHINERI ASAKA T-118

15 Sept 44 and 13 Sept 45 at Sendai #6, Hanawa did willfully and unlawfully beat, mistreat, and torture numerous American and Allied pows in some cases, the treatment received by the pows resulted in their deaths.

(1-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGAI, SGT. A 33-166

Major Julian Theodore Saldivan states at Camp 10-D, Sendai Area, there were numerous severe punishments inflicted. Patients were forced to go to a farm to work, and to work in camp, breaking rocks, digging trenches, and cutting wood. Lt. Sano was CO. He saw Sgt. agai slap Lt. Lucia and Lt. Story. He would insist on men working when they were sick.

(10-46) 4

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAGAI, Sgt

A 35-1217

R. W. Lucia states that at Sendai #10, Wakassenin, Sgt Sagai beat him because he calimed the prisoners were wasting food showed ~~him~~ him about twenty five grains of rice in the washroom.

(9-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGARA, LEADING PVT. A 48-71

Above was a member of the Japanese Kempei Tai stationed first on Koror Island and then in the area of Gasupan from July 1944 until the end of the war. Brief of WG investigation.

(2-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

A 101-2298

SAGARA, MASASHIRE

Kazuharu Yamamoto, et al (Case #44)

Re: Killing of civilians by Japanese Armed Forces at Babelthuap Island 18 Sept 44.

(2-48)
1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 48-40-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGARRA, ANTONIO V 40-18

A letter by Antonio Sagarra, American Red Cross, Santo Tomas Internment Camp Manila, Philippines which relates horrors of Japanese occupation.

(6-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGATA A 33-28

Ensign Frederick Dewitt Turnbull states at Ofuna he was placed in solitary confinement andbeaten intermittently. Imel died as the result of beatings he received. Sagata is accused.

(1-47) 49

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGATO A 35-105

Sgt. John A. Fischer states at Okuna he was kept in solitary confinement from 7 October 1944 to 26 December 1944. After the first two weeks of his confinement he was beaten at least once a day. "Snake", Sagato, "Metal Mouth" and Wallace are accused.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGE, COL

W

40-27

John C Knutson states Col Sage, William F Speakman and Lt Col Harry O Fischer were witnesses to the General Conditions at Cabanatuan 2 June to 6 July 1942.

(9-45) 448

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGE, COL.

W | 40-30

Testimony of John C. Playter, Capt.
See P card Camp O'Donnell.

(3-46)

185

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGE, CHARLES G., COL. W 40-30

Major James W. Donaldson states at Camp O'Donnell PWs were mistreated and were not provided with proper food, medical attention and housing facilities. General King and Col. Charles G. Sage are witnesses.

(1-47) 199

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGE, GORDON COL

40-30

Clavin R. Graef, 1st Sgt. states that Col. Gordon Sage was commanding officer of the American POW at O'Donnell after Gen. King left. Jap commander did not care what the death rate was so long as the total number of living and dead tallied with the total number of prisoners belonging in the camp. 1800 Americans dead by the early part of June 1942. They died of starvation and lack of medicine. Both of these were available to the Japs.

(6-45)33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGENT,CLYDE

151-11

Message fm Kore Reurad WCL 36025 date time group 110009/Z Dec ourad TFGAP 1149 dated 3 Dec 46 is repeated for your info. and guidance; Reurad WCL 32818 Nov date time group 27176/Z ourad TFCPS 358 Nov 46 concerning Clyde Sagent just released fm UNRRA now available for assignment as political advisor, CAF-14, and son age 12 Teard.

MC IN 58298

(1-47) 2422

Ex

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGER, FREDERICK JAMES V 40-31

Frederick James Sager states the Japs failed to provide medical supplies and living quarters.

(8-45) 214

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGER, FREDERICK JAMES V 41-6

Frederick James Sager states that at Los Banos, the food was insufficient from Dec. 1944 till Jan. 1945.

(8-45) 81

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGER, FREDERICK JAMES W 41-11

Frederick James Sager states that at Los Banos George Louis was shot while coming back into camp. He had gone out to get food and was seen coming back in by the guard.

(8-45) 28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGER, FREDERICK JAMES W 41-16

Frederick James Sager states that while at Los Banos, July 1944--Pat Hell tried to escape and was shot by the Japanese.

(8-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGER, FREDERICK JAMES W 40-126

Above states a man named Laycock and 2 unknown British seamen, escaped from Santo Tomas sometime in Feb 42; were picked up somewhere in Manila. Were taken to a room adjoing the Commandant's office in main building at Santo Tomas. 2 had to be assisted into a car after having been beaten. Mr. Waples witnessed the exit of these men. Were court martialed, as a result were sentenced to death. Were forced to stand or kneel in front of an open grave, shot by one of camp officers with a revolver. L. Earl Carroll, O.A. Griffiths and Jerry Peddler are witnesses.

(8-45) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGER, JIM

105-76

Ltr fm Vets Adm fwding dep of Jim ~~Sgar~~ Sager re treatment while he was a prisoner of the Japs.

(12-46) 536

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGER, JIM

151-11b

Ltr by Benedick to SCAP fwding dep of Sager.

(1-47) 134

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAGER, JIM

V

Statement
36-453

Dan Emery states that while he was at Fukuoka he heard Sgt. Meda beating 4 PW'S including the above, because they broke a saw.

(12-47)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGETTA, PFC. A 35-156

Sgt. Ernest Harold Loy states at Camp Hirohata, 15 Americans stold about 200 lbs of raw rice from a store room aboard a freighter which they were unloading. Were lined up and ordered to kneel, in which position they remained for 5 hours. Were beaten with ropes, clubs and sticks for about 2 hours. S/Sgt. Collins and Pvt. Frank Kobral are witnesses. Pfc. Sagetta and Maraskes are accused. Victims are listed.

(10-46) 10

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAGGADUCHI A 35-1909

Statement of Robert L. Pritchard that at Hirohata camp he, and 3 pows were beaten with a club by the Bull and the above for buying fish.

11-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGUIN, JUDGE W 46-0

Major Chandler Boynton Thomas states in May or June 1944 a Japanese patrol came to Calamba, Mindanao, killed approximately 200 Filipinos, men, women and children. Babies tossed on bayonets and children swung by the heels against trees. Filipinos were first blinded with lighted cigarettes and then killed. Judge Saguin and Colonel Charles W. Hedges are listed as witnesses.

(8-45) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGUSI

A 57-8

Testimony of Warren Williams, Cpl.
See P card Burma-Thiland.

(3-46)

46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAGUIN, Mr.

101-57

Col. Alejandro Melchor states that the Philippine Government has established a five-man Board of Inquiry to handle Filipino collaborationists. Gen. Valdez presides. Other members are Mr. Saguin, Mr. Benitez, Mr. Mathay, Lt. Col. Crossman. Col. Irana is no longer on the board because as Minister of Justice he is required to review its findings and adjudications.

(4-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAHAMOTO, CAPT.

101-89

Capt. Sahamoto was the Commanding Officer of Cantilan garrison as of 8 Oct. - Came from Misamis Oriental to Surigao.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAHARA A 35-196

Stanley P Bareika states that at Kawasaki#5 About Feb. 1945, he was reprimanded by Oyama conderning the manner in which he was doing his work. Oyama picked up an iron bar and threatened Bareika with it. Bareika in turn picked up an iron bar. Returning to camp Bareika reported the incident to Sahara, the interpreter. Oyama gave a false story and "Josephine" picked up a piece of lumber and beat Bareika with it.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAHARA, TAKESHI, S MAJ. A | 101-O

Above was tried at Singapore and sentenced to 5 years imprisonment.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAHEKI, KATSUJI, SGT. A | 101-0

Above was tried at Penang and sentenced to death by hanging, held in Penang. Executed 17 Dec 46.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

SAHEKI, Bunro A 101-2368

US vs RIMPEI KATO et al (T-407)

Gross mistreatment on ships, over-crowding, acts of violance, dangers of the sea, disease, death to many. Between Malaya, China, Philippine Islands, New Britain Islands, Netherlands East Indies, Thailand, French Indo China, Formosa and Japan. L Aug 42 to 1 mar.

17 Aug 48.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2272-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAHIRO, LT. A 40-27

T/4 James Alvin Patterson reports the failure to provide POW at Camp No. 1, Cabanatuan, with proper medical care, food and living quarters. Lt. Sahiro is listed as accused, along with Takazema or Takashima.

(8-45)393

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAHRENBURG, JAMES H., DR. (MAJ) V 35-1147

1st Lt. John I. Renka, Jr. states at Hitachi, Camp 8-B, Cpl. Mesconne struck Major James H. Sahrenburg becausé he had diagnosed several Americans as being too sick to work in the mines.

(2-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAI, CAPTAIN W 35-156

Enos E. Pelham states in March 1945 he was a prisoner at Hirohata, Osaka and worked on the docks unloading ships. Pfc. Thompson was one of his fellow workers, and he was among a group of five prisoners accused of stealing canned food from a place on the docks near the place where they worked. The other American prisoners beaten were Pfc. Grady, Pfc. Harlow, Wells and Pfc. Whitting. Were beaten for about an hour with clubs, belts and ropes. "The Pig", "Smiley", "The Chicken", Sgt. Ishida, Miomi and Ethio are accused. Capt. Sai and Sgt. Erickenbrack are witnesses.

SECRET (1-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAICO, LIBERATO | V | 44-1

Complete trial record of Lt. Col. Ryoichi Tozuka,
RE: Killing of Ramon Clemen, Vicente Saico,
Liberato Saico, Adriano Pamplona, Cornelio Marquez,
and Domingo Biernesa and attempt to kill Paterno Muyco.

Tried at Manila, P. I.

(4-47) Volume 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAICO, VINCENTE V 44-1

Complete trial record of Lt. Col. Ryoichi Tozuka, RE: Killing of Ramon Clemen, Vicente Saico, Liberato Saico, Adriano Pamplona, Cornelio Marquez, and Domingo Biernesa and attempt to kill Paterno Muyco.

Tried at Manila, P. I.

(4-47) Volume 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAIGN, SID H. W | 40-7-228

Above reports re execution of five Am. soldiers at Cabanatuan.

(3-47) 228

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAIGN, SID H. V 35-1315

Above states that in Honshu he was beaten by a Jap called "Duck". He was in charge of a work detail and told "Duck" two Am. PWs couldn't lift a 400 pound iron wheel. He was beaten with a stick about twenty times.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAIKAISON

A

Statemen
36-468

Re: James Allen Grider states that while he was interned at Fukuoka, Japan on 15 Jul 45 he saw a Japanese by the name of Saikaison beat Cpl. Eugene Stevens, who was suffering at the time fm malnutrition and beriberi, and he did not recover for two weeks.

(2-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAIKEICHI, WATANABE, SGT. A

101-1264

Sgt. Watanabe Saikeichi, assignment unknown, station d at Kanburi Camp between 29 Aug & 10 Sept. 1942. Tried at Singapore. Sentenced to life imprisonment.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SAILOR" A 33-13

Homer A Boren reports re the beating of a Mexican boy, Martinez, at #17 Fukuoka, Japan. He was seen reading a two month old copy of "The Nippon Times" and was severely beaten by "Sailor" and "One Arm Bandit". Witness Pvt Max R Maberry. Accused Lt Fukahara accused.

(11-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 33-24

Sgt. Leonard H. Goldsmith states that at Hirohata Prison Camp, he witnessed the misappropriation by Japanese csmp personnel of food and clothing marked for the prisoners. Accused are Ishada, Motoyashiki, "The Sailor and "Suzy".

(1-47) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A

33-24

Sgt. John C. Brill states in Hiro Hata, numbers of American prisoners were beaten with open fists, with clubs or with rope. "The Sailor" is accused.

(12-46) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 33-24

Stmt of Pfc Candelario Garcia.
See P card Hirohata.

(3-46) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SAILOR" A 33-30

George Roswell Higley states at Umeda Bunsho they were so weak fm hunger they could not unload the box cars. Beaten several times by "Sailor". Was caught stealing sugar and fish and put in solitary and given a rice bowl of salt and water. Three Sailors made to stand out without clothing and they died overnight.

(6-47) 60

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 33-88

Orlinza A. Bullock states at Omuta #17, they were put to work in the mines where conditions were unbearable. Given very little food and scarcely no clothing. Worked from 12 to 14 hours a day in shifts.Men were constantly being beaten and starved for stealing food. "Four-Eyes" and "The Sailor" were guards there.

(1-47) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 35-112

Alan W. Parmenter, CPO, states Allen was severely beaten by Jap guards with a club between the knees and thighs. He went to the latrine and smoked a cigarette while there, which was against the camp rules. The Tadpole, Napoleon, Four-Eyed Monster and The Sailor are accused. Witnesses are listed.

(11-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 35-118

Testimony of Harry Marshall Kallgren Pvt. At Hiro-Hata prison camp, Cpl. W. H. Johnson, was beat with a baseball bat until he was unconscious. He was beat by Sgt. Itchidau. Also at this camp was a Japanese Known as "The Sailor or Kayjon, a navil reserve seaman who was also responsible for instigations of mass punishment and mass beatings.

(2-46)

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 35-118

Sgt. Johns C. Brill states that Pfc. K. C. Johnson had been beaten severely by Japanese guards with sticks and clubs all afternoon. Capt. Seid tried to tell them to stop, but they continued. Brill also states that he saw Johnson being dragged out of the camp that evening, but do no know whether he was dead or not. Accused are Segita, "The Sailor" and "Four Eyes."

(12-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

THE SAILOR A 35-156

Statement of James W. Johnson that at the Hiro hata camp, May 45, he and 12 pows were lined up and severely beaten with a hickory club by the Sailor then made to stand in the same spot for the rest of the day at attention, because they were accused of exchanging work details.

(3-48)68

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A

35-27
136

Sgt. John C. Brill states at Hiro Hata, approximately fifteen Americans were beaten by the Jap guards. John Rucker, Nils Thompson and J. B. Garrison are victims. Segita, The Sailor and Four Eyes are accused. Dr. Sidney Seid and 1st Sgt. E. B. Ercanbrack are witnesses.

(12-46) 33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAILOR

A | 35-156

Testimony of Sgt. James Edward Frost
See P card Hirohata.

(4-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SAILOR" A 35-169

Cpl. Orville K. Fox states in Camp #17, Omuta, Pvt. Knight was turned over to the Japs by Lt. Li tle for stealing bread. Beaten severely, made to knee] for hours and then stand and hold a heavy timber up until he collapsed. While his body was wet an electric wire was put around his neck and the power turned on to burn him. Capt. Fukahara and "Sailor" accused. "Yoder" witness.

Use 36-26

(4-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 36-332

Russell E. Beasley states at Fukuoka 17, Okanski was severely beaten by "TheSailor" with a rifle butt causing him to be in the hospital for three days. There was no real reason for thisbeating. Okanski did not understand a command given in Japanese.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SAILOR" A 35-381

FM1/c Alfonso J. Moreno states in the winter 43-44, Martin was working in the Seitetsu Steel Mill loading sand into a railway car. Yamashita accused him of not working fast enough. Forced to hold a railroad tie above his head. He dropped it after about 3 minutes. Yamashita beat him until he finally fainted and collapsed to the ground. Was left lying on the snow unconscious. Martin died from beri beri and malnutrition about April 45. Was at Hirohata.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

THE SAILOR A 36-479

Statement of David E. Garrett that at Omuta, Fukuoka #17 camp, Dougherty was severely beaten in the face with a wooden shoe by the Sailor because: (1) he had caught Dougherty in his bunk with his shoes on: (2) Dougherty refused to give him a large Towel that he wanted.

(1-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 35-619

CPO Alan W. Parmenter states at Hirota, he was beaten by "the bull" because he was unable to work. Dr. Side, CR Bonlun and 1st Sgt. Ereknbreck are witnesses. Col. Murata and "The Sailor" are accused.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SAILOR" A 35-660

Testimony of S. L. Baker.
In the matter of the beating of S. L. Baker, in October, 1944, at Tsumori Sub-Camp, Osaka, Japan, by Japanese civilian nicknamed "Sailor".

(6-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 35-824

S/Sgt. Leonard H. Goldsmith states at Hirohata, Pvt. Walter A. Starkey was beaten by Motoyashiki. Beaten because sparks had burned his clothing. "The Sailor" accused. Pvt. Eugene Dayton is a witness.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A

35-1~~329~~
943

Sgt. Edward P. Serpell states at Hirohato he saw Pvt. Johnson stripped of his clothes, his hands and feet bound and thrown into a huge sunken tank of water. When they finally hauled him out they made him stand withhis hands out in front ofhim and then beathim unconscious. The Bull, Western Union, The Sailor and TheShoe Expert are accused.

(3-47) ~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 35-1115

Brenton D. LeBlanc states at Hiro-hata Prison Camp, "TheSailor" or Kiangoon ordered him to kneel for four hours on the edge of a nial keg for having tattle tale grey on his shirt collar during clothing inspection.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"sailor" A 35-1503

Stmt of Henry J. Ashton, re a civilian nicknamed "peg leg" and the "sailor" sometimes referred to him as "Kaigun". In the spring of 1944 about April he was checking in his winter clothing and was found to be short of one shirt. He was hit a half dozen time or so across the behind with the refrom bat, slapped vigorously by "peg leg" and then together with the other 8 offenders, was forced to strip and then straddl across a ladder so that our kness rested on one of the side pieces and the top part of the arch of the feet rested agai st the opposite side peice. They were compelled to remain i part resulted in a blow of a guard's stick in the bottom of their feet.

SECRET

(5-47) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

THE SAILOR

A

35-1785

Statement of Henry Belmont Williams that at HIROHATA camp Moto Yashiki (THE SAILOR) severely beat Frederick Porter Wells, A. L. Case, J. S. Anderson, Frank R. Clark, Johnson, because the clothes were not clean.

(10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

THE SAILOR A 35-1860

Statement of Phillip Arslanian that at Hirohata prison, Mar 45, Loy and Lee were caught with dried fish on them. They were severely beaten by the Bull, The Sailor, Segidushi with wooden swords.

(12-47)4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

THE SAILOR A 35-2148

Statement of Herbert Archibald Johnston that at Umeda pow camp, Hookum was forced to kneel on rough cement with a stick placed between his knees and was struck squarely on the head with a club. The Sailor is the accused.

14 Aug 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

THE SAILOR A

Statement of Jack Daniel Bradley that Walter Sharkey was beaten with clubs and made to stand in a water barrel in zero weather without clothes on for eating his rice before noon The Bull, Segudushe, and the Sailor are the accused.

STATEMENT 35-1816-1

(12-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Ray H. Hafer states at Camp 17,he was confined in the Jap guardhouse because a piece of netting for which he wasresponsible, disappeared. Was confined for 21 days. He was beaten by many guards. "Sailor" and "One-armed Bandit" are accused. Lt. John H. Allen is a witness.

(6-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SAILOR" A

36-13

Floyd J. Johnson reports re beating and resulting death of Walter R. Johnson at Camp 17 Omuta. Accused: "SAilor and "The One Armed Bandit". Witness: Tom Dunlap.

(12-46) 37

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SAILOR"

A | 36-13

Testimony of Orville K. Fox, Cpl.
See P card Camp #17.

(4-46)

14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A

~~35-123~~
36-19

Sgt. Grover Cleveland Bump, Jr. states at Camp #17, Omuta, S/Sgt. Strickline, and Pvt. Estes were beaten by the Japanese guards for stealing some Red Cross canned goods. "The Sailor" is accused.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 36-34

23

Cpl. James C. Gunter states at Camp No. 17-B, Omuda in April 1944 he witnessed the beating and starving to death of an American prisoner known to them as the "Mad Greek". He was discovered on one occasion selling some rice. "Mr." Little, an American Navy Lt. turned him over to the Jap authorities. They beat him unmercifully with a bamboo rod over 2½" in diameter. He was deprived of all food from 12 to 15 days. On the 39th day of his imprisonment the "Mad Greek" died of starving. "The Sailor", Matsuma, "Riverside Kid" are accused. Witnesses are listed.

SECRET (1-46) 1

39

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

THE SAILOR A 36-26

Statement of Harry Corre that he witnessed the severe beating of the above by THE SAILOR for stealing a pan of bread. Lt. Little turned the man over to the Japs and he was starved to death.

ORIG FILED 36-431-1 (10-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAILOR A 36-26

Statement of Frank C. Stecklein that the above is responsible for the death of William N. Knight, who died as a result of beatings received on May 18, 45, by the Sailor, for stealing bread. STATEMENT 36-13-57

(12-47)22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 36-~~254~~ 26

Sgt. George D. Benedum states that at Fukuoka Camp #17, William H Knight was accused of stealing a bun. For this, he was forced to kneel with a stick between his knees cutting of circulation. He remained in this position without any clothing outside the camp until his death four or five days later. During this period he was beaten with rifle butt and water poured over him. Accused are "The Sailor" and the "One Armed Bandit." Wintesses are Charles Rokowski and Gavion Rivera.

(12-46) ~~2~~ 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SAILOR" A 36-26

T/Sgt. Russell David Sayan states at Omuta #17, he saw Pvt. Knight stand in front of the guardhouse with light clothing on in 10 degrees above zero weather. Sailor and The Brown Bomber beat him with clubs as large as a base-ballbat. He lived two weeks and died of starvation. Capt. Fukahara was CO. Witnesses are listed.

(10-46) 8

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 36-55

David Gordon Richards states at Fukuoka Camp #17, "The Sailor" beat him over the head, shoulders, and back with a wooden club about four feet long and three inches in diameter because his fingernails were too long. Forced to kneel with his handson the concrete sidewalk while "The Sailor" walked over his hands and fingers in heavy hobnail shoes.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 36-64

Sgt. John Perkowski states at Camp 17, Omuta, each day they were given a mining lamp to be used in the coal mines. One day they thought one of the prisoners had not turned in his lamp, and for about three-quarters of an hour they beat him with their fists, jumped on him, and beat him with a pole and a shovel. They found the supposedly missing lamp. Cpl. Solomon Schwartz was the victim. "The Sailor" is accused.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SAILOR" A

36-71

Billy A. Ayers states at Fukuoka #17, in Dec 44 and Jan 45 he witnessed the severe beating of four Dutch prisoners by the "Sailor". Were beaten until unconscious.

(4-47)

See 36-48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

THE SAILOR

A

36-71

Statement of Edwin Erdman that at Fukuoka #17, David Runge was placed in a cell without shoes or clothes and his feet were frozen and had to be amputated. One Armed Bandit and the Sailor are the accused.

STATEMENT
36-13-65

(4-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 36-71

S/Sgt George D. Benedum, Jr. states that at Fukuoka #10 David Runge was mistreated during Dec. 44 and Jan. 45. Both of his feet were amputated. Accused: "One Armed Bandit", and "The Sailor". Witnesses: Sgt. Charles Rokowski and Cpl Gavino Rivera.

(12-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SAILOR" A 36-77

Testimony of Cpl. Samuel Blank
In the matter of the beating of fourteen
American prisoners of war at Camp #17, Omuta
by Japanese guards nicknamed "Sailor" and
"Riverside" he believes that his real name was
Yamagaucia this was in May 45.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 36-163

Sgt George D Benedum states that at Fukuoka #17 in winter of 44 he went to the latrine without the required identification tag. "The Sailor" beat him with a club and slugged him in the face.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 36-251

Cpl. George B. Hill states that at Fukuoka Camp #17, about Sept. 44, he was beaten with a broom handle by Mitsukichi Muta, known as "The Sailor" because he failed to salute him. He received about 35 licks.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 36-254

Luciano Martinez states at Camp 17, Omuta, when he failed to reveal the source of the news he had been receiving, the CO beat him with a bamboo pole. Beaten until unconscious. Was required to stay in a kneeling position for 6 days and nights. "The Sailor" is accused. Witnesses are listed.

(1-47) 1

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Lt. Col. John Russell Mamerow states at Fukuoka #17, Kobert was taken to the guard house because he had not been working hard enough in the mine. One Amred Bandit and The Sailor forced him to stand at attention while they beat him. Sent back to work the following day.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Lt. Col. John Russell Mamerow states at Fukuoka #17, Frederick N. Watley was made to stand at attention because he had failed to place a tag, which was supposed to reveal his location in camp, in the proper place. "The Sailor" and "The One Armed Bandit" threw cold water on him. The next day Watley was carried from the guard house to the hospital where he died within two or three hours.

(3-47) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Lt. Col. John Russell Mamerow states Sgt. Harold E. Newton and Tybursky w ere made to stand at attention because they could not do the heavy work they were required to do by the Japs. Newton was ill and Tybursky had suffered a foot injury in the mines. One Armed Bandit and The Sailor beat them and sent them back to work. At Fukuoka #17.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 36-299

T/Sgt. John R. Tassey, Jr. states at Fukuoka Camp #17, "The Sailor" made him kneel in front of the guardhouse with a bar tied behind his knees for 18 hours. On three different occasions "The Sailor" beat him with a club for no apparent reason.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 36-315

S/Sgt. Frank W. Prince states at Fukuoka 17, he saw two Australian and one American PW forced to stand naked in front of the guardhouse for two days and nights while guards threw pails of cold water on them and beat them on each change of the guard. Fukohara, "The Sailor" and "The Nigger" are accused.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A

36-317

Frank W. Prince, S/Sgt. states at Fukuoka 17, "The Sailor" beat him with a baseball bat about thirty blows with such force that he was knocked down with each blow. He would kick him in the head and body. Katchuck, Willie Reems and Ray H. Barnes witnessed this beating.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

THE SAILOR

A 36-345

Testimony of Ralph Albert ~~K~~ Taylor
At Fukuoka # 17 I was beaten by the Sailor,
forced to kneel in the cold for several hrs.
Get into position of push ups untilmy back gave
out at which time he beat me over the spine with
a club until I was nearly unconscious XXXX.

(10-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

"THE SAILOR" A 36-347

Testimony of Ralph Albert Taylor
At Fukuoka # 17 Norey, was locked up in a guard house for two or three weeks and was tortured so badly that he nearly lost his eyesight. The Sailer and The one Armed Bandit assisted in his tortures and beatings.

(10-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

THE SAILOR A

36-438

Statement of Alton V. Overcash that at Fukuoka #17-B, he was beaten severely with a new pick handle by the Sailor (Matsukichi Muta) because the Pig had reported a coal tub overturned where he was working.

(11-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR"

A 36-470

Re: Albert Gonzales states that while he was at Camp #17, Omuta, Japan Matsukichi Muta, "the Sailor" beat Sgt. Thomas Barka. This happened in Apr 45.

(3-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 101-57

Testimony of Cpl. Bertram Freedman.
Lt. Urey was in chargeof the camp at Fukuoka assisted by guards known as "The Sailor", and "The Duck". Yamaucci civilian interpreter. He took a special interest in seeing that some of the prisoners were regularly punished. Witnesses Dr. Thomas A. Hewlett, Sam Schulman, and Lewis Goldbrum.

(4-46)

245

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR" A 101-57

Cpl. Frank F. Yellen states Pvt. Knight was caught stealing two buns from the messhall. Lt. Little turned him over to the Japs. Pvt. Robert Langston and Capt. Hewett are witnesses. "The Sailor" is accused.

(3-46) 169

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

THE SAILOR A

Statement of Harry Corre that in Dec 44, he was severely beaten by the Sailor, The Beating was so bad that he could not straighten up for 8 months and had to walk around in a bent over position. Capt Thomas Hewlett is witness.

(1-48)

STATEMENT
36-426-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

THE SAILOR A

Statement of Harry Corre that on 8 Dec 44 the Sailor, Iron Jaw, Yamamuchi beat him because they would not believe or accept his excuse that he was sick.

ORIG FILED 36-431-1 (10-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

"THE SAILOR"

A Statemnt 36-38

Re: David E. Garrett states that while he was at POW Cp #17 Omuta, a Pvt. Doughtery was beaten by "The Sailor" in early March 45, because he was caught standing on the edge of his bay with his shoes on. The guard said he would not report the incident if Doughtery would give him a towel and upon the POW's refusal to bargain he was beaten.

(3-48)
27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAILER, MR RANDOLPH CLOTHIER

105-17a

Above repatriated to this country f r territory dominated by the Japanese. Request info concerning mistreatment of Americans.

(8-45) · 60

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SAILOR "

A 33-27

Statement of Samuel Blank.
At Camp No 17 Muta nickaned the Sailor lined up about 30 of us, inclusingme, and either slapped ~~xp~~ us with his bare hand or struck us across the buttocks with a pickhandle. In August 43 an American Navy man known as Red Dog was severely beaten by Muta and Takeda.

(5-47) 50

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAINT V 40-27

Mistreatment and forced labor of John Clifford Knutson, civilian prisoner of war, and certain other prisoners of war, and the failure to provide proper food, quarters, clothing and medical care to the same prisoners, all during confinement at Military Prisn Camp No 1, Cabanatuan, Luzon, P I, from 28 October 1942 to 19 November 1944.

(9-45) 447

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAINT, LT COL

40-27

T/5 Fred William Matthews states on 23rd of Oct. 1944, in the rear of a mess hall, 4 officers met. They had carefully wrapped bundles, records of mistreatment, cruelties, abuses, menu's and other acts committed by the Japs. Placed it in a hole approximately 3 feet each way from the walls constituting the extreme S.W. corner of the building. South wall of the mess hall was 30 paces north of the most northerly part of the water mains.

(7-45) 119

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAINT, FREDERICK G. LT. COL. V 101-2014

War Crimes Trial status Report.
Title of case US vs Toshino, Junsaburo, et al
Murder, neglect, abuse, torture, gross mistreatment. Troop transport Oryoko Maru Dec 44 Jan 45.

(5-47)

X 3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-5 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

ST. CLAIRE, MR. V 40-1691

Lt Sallie P Durrett states that Mr. St Claire was brought into Catalina Hospital by the Japanese in September 1942. He had been held at Santiago Prison and had been beaten and severely tortured.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

ST CLAIR, JOHN N.

105-21E

Ltr fr St. Clair re negative statement.

(7-47)

1101

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

ST. CLAIR, T/SGT. V 33-116

Cpl. Edward H. Howe states at Camp #10, Fukuoko, Keimura would enter the mine and throw stones, coal and coal dust at the men. He personally received a beating with fists and clubs from Keimura on 2 different occasions. Kimura was nicknamed "The Snake". T/Sgt. St. Clair is a victim also.

(1-47) 6

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

ST CLAIR, JOHN W. V 36-76

Complete trial of Masafumi Sugi, tried at YOkohama, Japan 27 March 1947 thru 4 April 1947. RE: Did willfully and unlawfully mistreat John W St Clair by beating, kicking and otherwise abusing him.

(10-47) Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

ST. CLAIR, JOHN W.S/SGT

105-~~74~~ 21E

Ltr to CAD- informing that statements, (previously had been taken) For Eastern Special Projects.

(9-46) ~~136~~ 524

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

ST. CLAIR, JOHN W.

105-51

Ltr to 8th SC req. interrogation.

Eastern. Sec.

(5-46) 204

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

ST. CLAIR, John W. V 101-1731

US VS SUGI, Masafumi (T-71)
Abusing, mistreating, beating and contributing to deaths, and affixing records, at Fukuoka #10, Futsse, Japan.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-76-Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

ST. CLAIR, John W. Sgt V | 101-1630

US vs MAKOTO KIMURA T-86

Between 1 Feb 44 and 30 Aug 45 at Fukuoka Branch #10, accused unlawfully mistreated American POW

(3-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-492-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

ST. CLOUD, PRIVATE W

35-630

35-283

M/Sgt. William J. Mason states at Camp Funatsu, Pvt. Roland was apprehended for stealing ten cartons of cigarettes. He was beaten severely underfed and generally mistreated. Private St. Cloud is a witness. Sgt. Kommashmie is accused.

(10-46) 3 X 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

ST. CLOUD, PVT. W 35-283

Stmt. of M/Sgt. William J. Mason, in re/beating of Pvt. Roland at prisoner of war camp at Funatsu, Japan, about 20 July 1945, who was accused of actually stealingthe cigarettes by DiSerio and Vargo.

(9-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

St. CROIX, J.E. V 101-1688

USA vs Hiroshi Tanaka et al.
File No. T-193.
Accused of beating, abusing, torutre and contributing to death, Nagoya Area PW Camp 2, Narumi, Honshu, Japan, 28 Dec 1943 - 10 May 1945. Accused and victims are listed.

(6-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-421-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

ST. GERMAINE, THOMAS E. V 101-2185

File No T-246
Title of case US vs Masaharu Ozawa, et al
RE Beating, abusing, contributing to death,
Sendai Prisoner of war Camp No 2-B, Yoshima,
Honshu, Japan 1 May 1944 25 April 45.

(8-47)

1 COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1697-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

ST. JOHN, JOSEPH F. S/Sgt. W 40-0

The above states that American Ps/W were being used as stevodores to unload transports. One American was caught stealing a package of cigarettes and the cigarettes were lit, one by one, and then put out by being stuck into the skin of the Ps/W face.

(6-45)101

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

ST. JOHN, JOSEPH F. S/Sgt. W 42-0

The above states that near Sogod, Leyte on 1 January 1944 the Japs found a woman 72 years of age in a house nearby, tied her in the house and set fire to it.

(6-45)18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"ST LOUIS" A 40-27

Lloyd Frederick Harms reports re the killing of Patrick Held at Los Banos o/a 20 January 1945. Accused "St Louis" and Col Urabi.

(10-45) 80

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"ST LOUIS" A 41-6

Septumes T B Whitaker states improper food, quarters and medical supplies: forced labor and exposure of PsW to the danger of bombing at Los Banos. Accused "ST LOuis". Witness Bishop Jergens.

(8-45) 67

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

ST. NICHOLAS, RECOLLECT FATHERS

40-18

Father Tomas Tascon states that on Dec. 27 and 28, 1941, after Manila had been declared an open city, the Japanese bombed and destroyed more than 90 percent of the Spanish convents, churches and religious houses. In the first three weeks of Feb. 1945 the Japanese burned and destroued suplematically the churches, convents and charitable institutions of Instramuros.

(6-45) 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

ST. ONGE, ALPHONSE, 1ST LT V 35-2099

Re: Request that missing air crew reports be secured for the following persons: Capt. John N. Burrud, S/Sgt William H. Barrett, 2nd Lt. David R. Holmes, 2nd Lt. John E. Krieger, Lt. Hillard C. Mullin, 2nd Lt. Samuel A. Reed, 2nd Lt. J. E. Snoderoth, 1st Lt. Ralph W. Strickland, 2nd Lt. Irving A. Barrett, Lt. Jack Dishinger, 1st Lt Duane L. Keiffer, 2nd Lt. William F. Lambert, 2nd Lt. W. C. Pennington, Capt. Stewart B. Smith and 1st Lt. Alphonse St. Onge.

SECRET (2-48)
1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAIONJI, MR.

101-607

Member of House. From: PICTORIAL NEWS OF JAPAN.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

SAITO, Dr. A 61-0

Re internment and escape from Shamshuipo of Lt. R B Goodwin.

(2-16) 15

TOP SECRET

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A

36-86

STATEMENT
36-242-3

Statement of R. W. O'Brien that in Winter 44, he, Dave Allen and Van Peanan, witnessed an unknown British Flight officer who was ill being taken to the brig for refusing to tell where he got some tobacco leaves. As a result he died from pneumonia, Saito is the accused.

(3-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 33-8

Testimony of T/Sgt. Lowell E. Pursell Sgt. Misno-Second in command, brutal and sadistic mistreated American prisoners Second Lt. Hitashi-Imperial Japanese Army, 1st. Camp Commandant, guilty of mistreating prisoners and tolerating beating and cruelities. Japanese civilian guards guilty of mistreating Americans Ps/w.

(2-46)

5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 33-8

Charles Leroy Johnson reports re the beating he received at Tokio Camp No. 2, Kawasaki by Saito, a Gun Soko or civilian reserve.
(12-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 33-58

S/Sgt. Winston M. Shillite, Jr. states at Camp 2B Yokahama, L/Cpl. Nobby Noble was put in the guardhouse for 57 days and was refused medical care although he was suffering seriously from dysentery. Pfc. Rex Sanders was put in the guardhouse for 24 hours under these conditions. Saito was assistant camp cmdr. Witnesses are listed.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 33-72

T/Sgt. Thomas P. McDill states at Sendai No. 6, Lt. Osaka was CO. Yakamuchi was interpreter. "Shanghi" beat Bustamente because he burned a hole in his jacket. Saito was a civilian foreman. William Clifton and Baldwin were beaten by him.

(4-47) 27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A

33-76

Sgt. Donald C. Davis states at Niigata Camp 5-B, the prisoners were leased or loaned to Jap industrial concerns to do laboring work. Conditions under which they were required to work were extremely hazardous. Accused are listed.

(2-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO (THE BULL) A

33-64
~~33-95~~

Testimony of Thomas Prosser Pierce, Sgt.
See P card Mitsui Camp.

(4-46) 23

8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A

33-129

William Earle Braye states at Camp #4, Moji, Saito beat a British officer because he insisted the RC packages be delivered to the prisoners. He gave the RC parcels out on Xmas Day and insisted they eat it all that day or they would be drastically punished.

(12-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 33-129

William Earle Braye states at Camp #4, Moji, they worked loading ammunition, army supplies, airplane parts, etc. Saito was in charge of this camp. Ikada and Tekano xxx were guards.

(12-46) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 33-129

M/Sgt. James W. Kinder states at Camp #4, Moji, Saito was Jap commander. During an American air raid prisoners were forced to put out fires and carry provisions throughout the entire raid. Witnesses are listed.

(10-46) 8

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 33-172

Fred T. Perez states at Camp 14, Fukuoka, Saito mistreated all the prisoners. On two occasions while working in a foundry, he was beaten by Saito.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAITO A 34-58

Statement of JACK W. KENNER that in summer 44 HAKODATE CAMP #1, he was severely beaten by SAITO (Billy BENNETT) because he was chewing tobacco.

(10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 35-1

Lt. K. D. Harty states at Zentsuji a man named Kobiashi was known for brutality and mistreatment of PWs. Saito deserves punishment for neglect and ill treatment.

(7-47) 128

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 35-9

Report of general conditions at Kawasaki, camp #2, Tokyo. Siato is listed as accused.
(10-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 35-9

Testimony of Warren Reece Stewart
At Camp 2B, Kawasaki an American Soldier named Kendricks was caught with a razor blade in his pocket. He was beaten by two Japanese named Saito and Shoizwa. Witnesses: Sgt. H. R. Gordon, and Dr. A. P. Curtain.

(7-46)

61

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 35-87

Statement of Cpl. Grant M. Kendrick.
See (P) card CAMP 2B, KAWASAKI.

(3-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 35-349

Verne N. Hairey, Chief M.M. states during Oct. 1944 at Kawasaki Camp #1, he witnessed from a second floor window of his barracks the torture of William Parkins. Had been cooking in the barracks which was against the camp rules. Saito, Moriami and Yamata are accused.

(5-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 35-350

T/Sgt. William McCool states at the Nippon Steel Company, Kawasaki, Gilbert was beaten for sneaking out early to wash. T/Sgt. McCool saw three Red Cross food panels taken by a Lance Cpl. Watanabe. He also saw numerous Red Cross articles in the lockers of Sgt. Misune. Saito was a Jap guard. Lt. A. P. Curtin, Donald Moore, Elmer Frank and Charles Richards are witnesses.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 35-458

Testimony of Commander Thomas Benjamin Payne while he was a prisoner of war at Ohuna Punishment Camp, Ohuna, Japan he witnessed the beating of Lt. Walter G. Winslow by several Jap guards. Jap commandant at the c camp when the beating occurred was called Keish. Another jap guard was called "Four Eyes". There was also a chief Petty Officer at this camp who actedas executive officer and who direct assistant to the commandant. His name was Saito. Lt. Wilson, he believes could identify these guards.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A | 35-533

Stmt. of T/Sgt. Alfred Ramsey Young, in re/beating of T/SGT. Mike Sidas.

(9-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 35-716

Lt. Cmdr. Kenneth George Schacht states at Ofuna the prisoners were severely beaten for slight offenses such as speaking to a nurse, dropping grains of rice while eating. Saito accused.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 35-728

T/Sgt. John Charles Herrell states at 5-B Camp, Niigata, Leonard Mulvaney was caught with an apple inhis pocket. Guard started beating him. PWs reported the beating to the camp commandant, Kato. Held a court martial for him and was sentenced to a week in the guard house. Witnesses are listed. Saito is accused.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 35-822

Jaren W. Tolman states that in April 1945, at Yokahama Dispatch #1, he saw the beating of Calvin A. Swanson. A Jap guard, Honda, became irate at Swanson's inability to understand the language and beat him with a board and the butt of his rifle. That night, Swanson was again beaten severely by Saito, Honda, and 2 other called "One Eye" and "Scar Face."

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAITO A 35-1585

Statement of Thomas Edward Collins that at KAWASAKI 2B, he was beaten by SAITO because he was smoking too far away from the ashtray.

(10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAITO

A

35-1599

Statement of MAGDALENO DEIGADO that at YOKAHAMA TAIKARENGA brick yard a Jap guard SAITO, nicknamed "LAUGHING HYENA" beat and mistreated him and other prisoners.

ORIG FILED 40-78-241 (10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAITO A 35-1601

Statement of MAGADALENO, DELIGADO that at the YOKAHAMA PRISON CAMP #2, hewas beaten by SAITO because he did not know how to operate a reamer machine, also was beaten and punished by LITTLE HITLER .

ORIG FILED 40-78-241 (10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 36-14

William Earle Braye states that he was beaten at Moji #4 by Saito, Suzuki, Sakaguchi and Enui. In Jan. 44, he was beaten for going to a shelterduring an air raid.

(7-46) X
3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO

51-0

Van Heerde stayed on Gam Island in '42 and '43 and was unmolested. In Dec '43 he had to report to Jap official once a week. In Apr. '44 he rec'd. a letter from the Minseibu official, named Saito, at Saonek instructing him to go to Sailolof.

1,

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 57-8

Yoshimura states that Saito was one of the officers of the 5 Railway Regiment, which used allied PsW to construct the Burma-Siam railway.

(9-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, CAPT. A 36-61

Comdr. Hubert John Van Peenan states Major Slater arrived at Zentsuji Prison Camp in about Aug 43. He died in about June 44 from a hemorhage of the stomach. Capt. Sato refused to admit Slater to sick bay as a patient until 3 weeks before his death. Ph M1/c R. K. Jones is a witness.

(2-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-86-Volt

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, DR. A 35-1

Statement of Noren V. Anderson, Capt.
Doctor Saito was the Japanese doctor at Zensuji. He had it in his power to issue medicine and to give us our red Cross supplies. to issue our doctors medical equipment and instructions to preform operation, but he refused to do so, and never at any time did he issue more than two quimine tablets of approx 3 grams each for the treatment of Malaria, which almoset every PW fr the Philippines had.

(5-47)

119

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, DR.

A 35-9

Testimony of Thomas Prosser Pierce, Sgt.
See P card Zentsuji.

(4-46)

8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, Dr.

61-0

Dr. Saito was medical officer in charge of Argyle Street PW camp, Hongkong and is responsible for many atrocities there. See story by Lt. R.B. Goodwin.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, DR. A 101-173

Testimony of Parkman Scott Huston
See P cards Mowlcon, and Shanshuipo.

(3-46)

11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, MR. A 35-49

Testimony of William Delich, formerly Sgt. In the matter of the beating of 10 American and 13 British POW at Hiroshima Br #6 POW Camp, Ube, Japan on or about 25 July 45.

(1-47)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, CPL

57-0

Cpl Saito, Sgt Otsuka, Sgt Kuroiya and Sgt Kabeya were members of the Tokko, a plainclothes MP Unit, 101 MP Unit, investigating spies.

(3-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, PO 2/c A 33-28

Statement of Lt. K. G. Schacht.
See (P) card OFUNA.

(3-46) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, lcPetty Officer A 35-636

Testimony of Commander Thomas Benjamin Payne
In the matter of the beating of Commander
Thomas Benjamin Payne and Lt. Commander Harland
G. Kirkpatrick, American prisoners of war, by
First Class Petty Officer Saito at Ohuna Punishment
Camp, Ohuna, Japan, approx. 4 or 5 August 1942.
Japanese Commandant waa called Keish, another
was called "Four Eyes". Witness: British Officer
P. N. Kenney.

(6-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, LT. A 35-1

Stmt of Capt. Thomas F Griffin, Jr.
See P card Zentsuji.

(3-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, 1st LT. A 33-39

John Henry Burton states at Camp #3, Fukuoka Area, American PWs were imprisoned under improper conditions. Many instances of mass punishment. Major Rickatacki and 1st Lt. Saito are accused.

(12-46) 60

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, LT. A 35-27

Lt. John F. Kinney states they were transported from Wake aboard the Nita Maru under the command of Lt. Saito. Capt. Wesley M. Platt was beaten in their presence by a Jap guard on Jan 18th or 19th in Yokohama Harbor.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, LT. A 36-172

John Henry Burton states at Camp #3, Fukuoka Area, he was severely beaten because the warehouse had been looted. George Gibson is a witness. Kita, Osano, Major Rickatacki and 1st Lt. Saito are accused.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, LT A 40-17

Lt Joseph F Boyland states 13 Apr 42 men left Mariveles to began "March of Death". For five days they had no food- then they were given one handful of rice. Had no water on entire trip. Several of the men were buried alive. Lt Saito was accused.

(8-45) 131

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, LT. A 51-13

Lt. Saito was under Lt. Kurita and he is accused of having helped beat an American Flyer and beheaded him near Koroko Village around 24 March 1944.

(3-45) 4.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, LT. A

67-72

Capt. Frank C. Tharin states at Yokahama Bay, and on board the "Nitta Maru" all PWs were ordered to give up all articles such as wallets, rings, watches, etc, by Lt. Saito. They were instructed that anyone later found with any articles would be shot.

(1-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, Lieut A 101-170

The above is in charge of p.w. hospital in Hong Kong. - very brutal.

(5-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, LT (jg) A 101-218

Thomas Drake, Lt. USNR in his statement accuses the following Japaneses: Ensign Motomura, Lt. (jg) Saito, Capt Toyama, Soo Shigeru, Capt. Taneguchi, CPO Fukuda, Okui, Yoshidaki and Abei, Ensign Chuman.

(10-46) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 101-995

Above is chargedwwith refusing to treat ill prisoners as well as failing to issue medical supplies to Australian and Dutch doctors who were confined ân the camps.

(7-46) 1

PRESS RELEASE

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO A 101-151

Testimony of James M. Agnew, John Schuck, William H. Tashman, Milton R. Berger, and Conache E. Johnson. In March 44 they were caught while attempting to smuggle letters out of Ash Camp to their wives and were forced to hit one another in the face and were also beaten with Kendo sticks, fists and a metal ruler by some four or five Japanese Consular Guards. The Japanese ring leaders of the beatings were Chukyo who was nicknamed "Tokyo", and a consular Guard named Saito.

(4-46)

10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

James M Agnew, John Schuck, William H Tashman, Milton R Berger and Comache R Johnson states that they were interned at Ash Camp from 27 Sept 43 until 15 Aug 45. In March 1944 they were caught attempting to smuggle letters out of camp. In punishment they were forced to hit one another and they were also beaten by Chokyo and Saito, nicknamed "Creepy" and "Robert Taylor". Willie Tanssig was also beaten.

(1-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, CAPT. A 36-153

M/Sgt. James W. Kinder states at Camp #4, Moji, S/Sgt. Nicholson was beaten and knocked down by "Ehnui" without any apparent provocation. Capt. Saito was camp commander at this camp. Witnesses are listed.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, CAPT. A

67-75

Bernard O. Ketner, WO, states aboard the Nitta Maru the ventilation was very poor. Clothing was very inadequate. A Marine Pfc. was beaten for talking with Burford. It was against the rules. He was beaten by Capt. Saito's henchemen with a pick handle. M/Sgt. Hassig is a witness.

(3-47) 40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, CAPT. A 67-75

Bernard O. Ketner, WO, states two Jap guards and two officers came into the hold of the Nitta Maru and lined up 14 men and each of them were given three licks across the spine with a pick handle. Capt. Saito is accused.

(3-47) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, MAJ. A 57-0

Burma Siam Ry constructed by 5 Rly Regt & 9 Rly Regt in 1942-1943. Major Saito was C.O., II Bn, 5 Rly Regt.

(4-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, COL. A 40-71

Michael Joseph O'Hare states that Roy Bennett was taken to Fort Santiago and put in a cell on a starvation diet. Colonel Saito is listed as accused.

(7-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, COL. A 40-327

Michael Joseph O'Hare states that Joseph Yette was tortured by the Japanese at Fort Santiago. He died shortly after, never recovering from the beating. Accused are Tsurumi and Col. Saito.

(7-45) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, LT. A 35-1

Major Joseph D. Kwiatkowski states at Zentsuji Camp, Lt. Saito was prison camp doctor. Saito refused to give him permission to have an abscessed tooth treated. Capt. R. A. MacDonald and Hubert Van Peenan, Cmdr., are witnesses.

(10-46) 67

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, COL A

~~40-29~~
40-633

Michael Joseph O'Hara reports that Harry Sinclair told him that in Aug 1942 he was sent to Fort Santiago for demanding better treatment for the prisoners. He was beaten every day by guards using their fists and clubs, they cut his legs with bayonets. All received to eat was seaweed and rice. Roy Bennett occupied the cell next to his. Col. Saito was in charge at that time.

(7-45) ~~15~~ 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, GENERAL | A | 101-200

Testimony of Albert Lewis Carpenter, S/Sgt.
See P card Singapore.

(3-46)

9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, GENERAL A | 101-200

Testimony of Albert Lewis Carpenter, S/Sgt.
See ꝛ card Changi Jail.

(3-46*

10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, ASANOSUKE A 33-46

Melvin D. Brinley states at Sendai 3, Asanosuke Saito forced sick PWs to work. Beat or mistreated PWs.

(6-47) 139

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, SGT/MAJ GIHEE

A

101-1046

Above is being transferred from Korea to Sugamo prison.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, GIHEE, SGT/MAJ A 105-16

Sgt/Maj Gihee Saito was transferred from Korea to Sugamo prison where he will be held pending the completion of investigation by the Legal Section. He is charged with committing atrocities against Allied PsW in the Japanese PsW Camps in Korea.

PRESS RELEASE:

(5-46) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, HIROMU W 36-86

Complete trial record of Huhei Hosotani, et al, tried at Yokohama, Japan, July 1946.

Vol. 1 (1 Mar. 48)

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAITO, HIROMU A 101-2224

US vs YUHEI HOSOTANI T-39

(12-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, HIROMITZU A

101-2143

US vs Hiroshi Azuma et al.
File No. T-214.
Accused of kicking,beating, abusing and gorss mistreatment, contributing to death.
Niigata,Japan fm April 44 to Aug 45.
Victims are listed.

(7-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-3112 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, JIHOIE, SGT. MAJ. A

101-886

Sgt. Maj. Jihoie Saito, alleged to have committed atrocities in Korea, entered Sugamo Prison [illegible] between May 17 and 23.

(7-46) 1

PRESS RELEASE:

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, HIRONU A 101-~~1025~~ 1216

Hironu Saito was tried at Yokohama on 1 July 1946 and sentenced to Life Imprisonment at hard labor.

(8-46) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-86-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, LT. COL. JIRO

40-71

Lt. Col. Charles W. Folsom states that he knew of Lt. Col. Jiro Saito who was the officer in charge of Japanese propaganda in Manila.

(4-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, COLONEL JIRO

101-135

Col. Jiro Saito, a shy little man who left a ten-year trail of blood and disaster wherever he went in Asia - a specialist in treachery, whose achievements have made him Japan's indispensable man. Story taken from Collier's 17 July 1943.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

SAITO, JIRO a 101-135-2

Statement of James A. Young, that the above a sly little man who left a ten year trail of blood and disaster wherever he went in Asia, a top specialist in treachery, whose achievements have made him Japan's indispensable man.

(10-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, KENJI, CPL. A 101-0

Above was tried at Rangoon and sentenced to 4 years imprisonment held inRangoon.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, KIRONU A 101-1023

Kironu Saito will probably be bried at Yokohama on 1 July 1946. Did commit cruel, inhuman and brutal acts and other offenses against American and Allied PW in violation of the Laws and Customs of War.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, KIKUIYA, "/LT A 101-1959

Kikuiya SAITO will be apprehended as Suspect War Criminal and will be delivered to Sugamo Prison.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, KIKUSABURO A 101-731

US vs ISAMO MORIMOTO et al. P-3

Murder of p w and Filipino civilians at or near Cebu City, Cebu Province. P. I. Mar 45.

(3-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, KIMIOSHI A 101-0

Re: Results of War Crimes Trials by the Permanent Military Tribunal of Saigon as reported by the French Mission. Above sentenced to 8 years imprisonment.

(3-48)
40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAITO, Kyosuke A 101-994

US VS MURAKAMI, Takuji et al (T-54)
Between 25 April 43 and 15 Aug 45 at Hiroshima Camp #2 and Hiroshima Camp D3 japan did violate the laws and customs of war.

20 July 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2230-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, VISCOUNT MAKOTO

101-606

Photo of Viscount Makoto Saito, February 26, 1936. PRESS ASSOCIATION PHOTO.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, VISCOUNT MAKOTO, PREMIER

101-579

Japan, 3 July 1934. Photo of Premier Viscount Makoto Saito. Wide World Photo. OSS-P-1200.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, MASATOSHI A

101-1495

Masatoshi Saito, Maj. Gen., IBT NUMBER 29 & 118A.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, MITSUNO (MITSUMO)

A 101-961

Title of case US vs Mizuno, Tetsuo
Between 26 Dec 42 and 1 Jul 45, at Tokyo Area prisoners of war camp no 2-B, Kawasaki, Honshu, Japan, the accused nembers did violate the laws and cusotms of war in that they abused and misp treated numerious American and allied prisoners of war.

(8-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
3 See File 35-512 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, MUNEYOSHI

101-599

Japan 1932--Muneyoshi Saito, Gov. of Osaka Prefecture, PRESENT-DAY JAPAN, No. B, 1932, P. 149.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, RISABURO A

33-46

Melvin D. Brinley states at Sendai 3, Risaburo Saito forced sick prisoners to work. Misappropriated RC supplies. Beat and otherwise mistreated any PW.

(6-47) 139

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAITO SAN A [redacted]

34-61

Testimony of Paul Sechak
At Hakodate Camp #1 in Nov 43 I saw another guard approaching the group around the stove and said here comes a guard. He overhead this remark and approcached me accused me of insulting him. Saito Sam beat me. The beating seemed to have lasted two hrs. and I had three teeth knocked out, my left thumb was broken and I was bleeding fr the mouth, nose and head.

34-61

(10-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, SHIGEICHI A 51-41

Research Report 72, Captured Document. Reports shooting of an Australian soldier prisoner at Tanahmerah Point on or about 25 March 1944. Combat Report addressed to 54 Line of Communication Sector Commander, Colonel Ishizu, Keikichi, from Tanahmerah Line of Communication Branch commander, 2nd Lieutenant Saito, Shigeichi. Reports landing of 10 enemy soldiers to Japs by Natives at Tabalasoefa Village. 2nd Lt Saito, Shigeichi and 1st Lt Yamaguchi, Tanamerah Branch were involved in above incident.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, SHIGEICHI, 2nd Lt. A 51-50

Combat report addressed to 54 Lines of Communication Sector Commander, Col. Ishizu, Keikichi from Tanahermal Lines of Communication Branch Commander, 2nd Lt. Saito, Shigeichi dated 3 April 1944. Report states that an Australian soldier was shot when he lost consciousness.

(6-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Jack 46

SAITO, SUIMATSU A 101-0

Above released from suspicion as suspected war criminal.

(12-47)37

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, TAKAO A 101-600

US vs Takao Saito.
File No. P-133.
Case transferred to Philippine Government.

(7-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, TAKAO

101-600

Japan 1938--Takao Saito, Member of the Diet.
From 'Journal of Law Dept., Waseda Univ.'
1938 (No. 6)

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, TAKAO A 101-1162

File No. P-133

(10-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, TAKAO A 101-1162

Press Release*-
Takao Saito, former warrant officer in the Imperial Japanese Army, bears command responsibility, according to charges, for the fate of the hundreds who died of suffocation and other unnatural causes.

(7-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, TASUKE A 101-1414

USA vs Tasuke Saito.
File No. P-152.
Case transferred to Philippine Government.

(7-47) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, TASUKE

A | 101-1414

USA vs Hideichi Nakamura et al.
File No. P-152.
Accused of murder, cruelty, torture, other assaults and mistreatment of Filipino, Chinese and Spanish Civilians, at or near Medellin and Bogo, Cebu Province, PI, during period Aug 44 to Nov 44.

(6-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAITO, TERUKICHI A 101-2178

File # 239
Titl of case US vs Torukichi Saito
RE Beating, abusing and other Gross mistreatment
RE Hokodate Main Prisoner of war Camp, Hakodate,
Hokkaido, Japan 4 Jan 43 to 17 Feb 45.

(11-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD 1
See File 34-6, Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, YOICHI A

101-1892
1393

Yoichi Saito will probably be tried at Yokohama on 1 August 1946. He did violate the Laws and Customs of War at Fukuoka Branch PW Camp #4.

(8-46) # 5

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-14 Vol C

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, ZENZO | A | 101-1118

File No. P-17

Zenzo SAITO - guilty - Death by hanging.

(12-46) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-37

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITO, ZENZO A 101-1118

Result of War Crimes Trial.
Zenzo Saito, Major Co. Tiger Unit, 3510 FA Bn.
Acquitted.

(7-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAITOU A 35-721

1st Sgt. Richard Pittfield Hough states at Kawasaki Camp No. 2, he was severely and brutaly beaten by Shiozawa, Saitou and Kondo. He was supposed to have complained about the food. Lt. Washimi accused. Witnesses are listed.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAIZ, PVT., USA V

47-1

Pvt. Saiz was killed in the Puerto Princesa massacre on 14 Dec. 1944.

(6-45) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAIZA (SARROZA) Joaquino P-127 V 101-1620

Masakazu Yamaguchi accused of murder, cruelty, torture, assault and mistreatment of civilians at Occidental Negros Province during period Jan 43 to Mar 45.

(3-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-55-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAJEENA A 35-77

S/Sgt. Leonard H. Goldsmith states at Hirohata Camp he witnessed the severe mass punishment and beating of nine US PWs by Ishadu, Sajeena and Motoyashiki. Had confessed to the looting of food. Victims are listed.

(2-47) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAJINASAN A

35-62

Pfc. Darrel D. Beal states in June 45 in Hirahata Prison Camp, Pvt. Allen was beaten by Cpl. Ichida, or "The Bull", Cpl. Modiakasan and Sajinasan. As a result of these beatings welts appeared on the back of his legs that extended out from his leg about six inches.

(2-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAJUASA A 36-183

S/Sgt. Jesse Vance Tolliver states he was beaten with a pick by Sajuasa, called "Clutching Hand", a Jap guard, until unconscious for only disputing his word, while working on an air raid shelter. At Moji Camp #4.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAJUIGA, EUFRACIA V | 43-37

Trial Status Report, File Number P-164 re death of Claudio Daguplo and Eufracis Sajuiga, Filipinos, at Jagna, Bohol Province, PI. Accused are listed.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKA A 33-35

Cpl. Charles Carmelino Bruno states he was one of a group of prisoners that was made to work ten to twelve hours daily inthe coppermine at Astshi, Japan. They worked 1000 to 18000 feet underground, with very poor ventilation. If Saka thought they were not working fast enough he would slapthem. Capt. Yamamoto is also accused.

(2-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKA, CHIAKI

101-614

Photo of Chiaki Saka, Gov. of Hyogo Pref. From:
THE JAPAN ADVERTISER ANNUAL REVIEW, 1939-40.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKABA, COL. A 33-19

S/Sgt. Carl Joseph Ronollo states at Camp Omari, in Dec 43, enough RC packages were received for each prisoner to obtain one. Jap officers took two packages apiece and Jap NCO's took one apiece. Lt. Cato was CC. Col. Kasuka and Col. Sakaba are accused.

(11-46) 52

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKABA A 33-19

Edwin Stewart Kagy states that at Omori in 1943 and 1945 he observed many American Air-force personnel die from starvation and lack of medical treatment. Arthur Gill died o/a 11 June 1945. Accused: Sakaba.

(1-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKABA, COL. A 35-9

Statement of Major Nelson N. Kauffman.
See (P) card TOKYO AREA.

(3-46) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKABA, COL. A

33-19

Capt. Harold H. Van Wormer states Col. Sakaba was senior officer at Omori Camp. Men were improperlyclothed in the severe winter weather. No heat at all in the buildings. Cmdr. Mayer and Lt. Col. Harold Pike are witnesses.

(12-46) 50

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKABA A 33-87

Statement of 2nd Lt. Robert A. Tsuken.
See (P) card NAOISTU, JAPAN.

(4-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKABA, COL. A 35-36

Capt. Harold H. Van Wormer states he was beaten by Col. Sakaba at Omori Prison Camp. He was charged with delivering food to the "special prisoners" kept in a separate compound.

(6-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKABA, KANAME A 101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to death
Omori, Japan. Sept 42 and Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKABA, COL. A 40-1909

Hugh E. Cutrer states that at Bontoc, during July 1943, he, Magnor Peterson, John Portie, Thomas D. Rayburn were used as truck drivers. Their job was driving Jap patrols seeking guerilla bands. The Japs used them as a shield against being fired upon by the guerilla bands. The accused is Col. Sakaba.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKABU, COLONEL A 33-19

Lt James W Condit states that Camp Omori, Tokyo, was an official POW camp and was run by the Japanese Army. It was the headquarters camp for the Tokyo area. There were 600 prisoners in this camp who worked in the railroad yards, on docks unloading ships, in the steel mills and at a Mitsubishi sugar warehouse. Colonel Sakabu was the officer in charge of all prison camps in the Tokyo area.

(12-45) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKABA, COL. A 33-0

Statement of Major Nelson N. Kauffman.
See (P) card TOKYO.

(3-46) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKABA, COL.

33-19

Lt. Lewis M. Bush states at Omori Camp, mid-way between Tokyo and Yokohama, in Sept 43, Col. Suzuki was in charge; Capt. Keoto the C.C. Kurivama arrived in mid-October and made them salute trees for several hours and beat them about the face with a wooden clog. In Nov 43 Cpl. Masahire Watanabe arrived and he was the most brutal and inhuman Jap. Early in 44, Prince Yoshitomo Tokugawa visited the camp. Lt. Muragishi was the very soul of honour. Lt. Ichimura prevented men from being beaten. Major Hamade was responsible for a great deal of the terrorization.

SECRET

(10-45) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKABA, COL. A 33-28

Testimony of Carlton Howard Clark, Lt. Commander We had three meals daily, rice was the main diet. Each man had about three feet sleeping space. Insufficient bed clothing, kept the prisoners cold during the winter months. Officer in charge of Ofuna Prison camp, Ofuna, Japan who held the job from Sept 42 until the end of the War. He was a warrent officer of the Japanese navy. Col Suzuki and also Col Sakaba. Witness: Capt. A. L. Moher.

(12-46)

64

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKABA, COL. A 33-87

Statement of Major John Harold Browe.
See (P) card NAOETSU.

(3-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKABA, COL. A 35-505

Major Andanto A. S. D'Amore states at Omori he was beaten by Japs several times because they found a picture he had of some Japanese and he had it labeled "Japs". Pvt. Fukyjima and Col. Sakaba are accused. Major Goad and Major Barry are witnesses.

(5-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKABE, COL 33-1

Airgram from Bern to Washington re mistreatment of airmen, at Shinagawa. Col. Sakabe commander group Tokyo camp appeared very alarmed.

(10-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKABE, KANAME

33-15

American interests--Japan Transmission of report No. 1, Tokyo prisoner of war hospital (Higashi Sinagawa). List of camp commanders and hospital staff in file.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKABAR COL. A 33-64

Stmt. of T/Sgt. William H. Thomas in re/Lt. Hayashi, Commander Officer at Camp Number 2B, Kawasaki, from Novm 1942 to April 1943. Lt. Washamie from April 1943 to August 1945.

(9-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKABI, A 33-147

Jack Morse Wolf states at Fukuoka 18-B, no allowance was made for sick PWs. If you died in this camp, you died on the job. All got beatings on average of once a week. He saw Ikagami, CC with RC supplies. Given ground up soy beans with coarse hair in it that looked like long horse hair. Some fellows couldn't eat it and died of starvation. Sakabi was responsible for death of 53 men in the camp.

(3-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKABI A 36-302

Jack Morse Wolf states Gahman died at Fukuoka 18-B. They beat him when he was dying because he couldn't go out and work, and Sakabi was in on that deal.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKADUCHI

A 35-156

Statement of Robert Paul Joscelyn that at Hirohata, Clifford, Monday was severely beaten across ghe face with a belt, lower back and buttocks with a reform bat by the Bull, for stealing rice. McAllister was also beaten. Sakaduchi is also accused.

24 Aug 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKADUSHI A 35-1922

Statement of William Wilbert Duplisea Jr. that he was kicked and prodded with sticks by the Jap guards. Sakadushi slapped him while he was ill and could not work.

(12-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

Sakadushi A 35-2201

Leslie P. Richardson states that at Hirahata the Japs caught me with a small magnifying glass I was required to hold weights with my arms outstretched, when I lowered my arms I was severely beaten by Sakadushi with a club.

16 Sept 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

SAKAGAMI, Motoichi A 101-1407

US VS SAKAGAMI, Motoichi et al (T-13)
Between 1 Mar 45 and 30 Aug 45 the accused did at Fukuoka #23 Japan, commit inhuman and brutal atrocities in violation of the laws and customs of war.

20 July 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-1-5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAGAMI, SHINJI, LT. (JG) A 101-2080

USA vs Capt. Hiroshi Iwanami et al.
Case No. 39.
Charged with 3 specifications of murder and violation of law and customs of war. Lt. (jg) Shinji Sakagami is accused.

(6-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 48-35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAGUCHI A 40-150

Exposure of American Hospital No 2 on Bataan, P I, to bombing and gunfire and also the inhuman treatment accorded to patients of this hospital in April 1942.

(9-45) 56

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAGUCHI, MAJOR A 40-6

From 9 April until 6 May 1942 Major Sakaguchi refused to permit Gen. Hospital No. 2 on Bataan to be moved out of line of fire from American guns on Corregidor.

The Japs did not give any food to the 1500 patients and staff at the Hospital during that period.

(6-45) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAGUCHT, 1st Lt.

51-13

Amer. flier captured Walmegol Creek Area, Aitape, N.G. 23 Mar 44, was beaten, beheaded next day by Inouye, Jap civ. Resp. offrs. & units named in file.

(6-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAGUCHI, HIDEO, SGT/MAJ A 101-1960

Hideo SAKAGUCHI will be apprehended as Suspect War Criminal and will be delivered to Sugamo Prison.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAGUICHI, KIYOFUSA A 101-1393

Kiyofusa Sakaguichi will probably be tried at Yokohama on 1 August 1946. He did violate the Laws and Customs of War at Fukuoka Branch PW Camp #4.

(8-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-14 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKAHIBARA, KAZUYA A 101-2278

US vs SEIJI NOZAKI et al T-341

Beating, torture, mutilation, killing. Sawara-machin, Chiba-ken, Honshu, Japan. 23 Jun 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2261-1

23 March 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAIBARA, SHIGIMATSU, REAR ADMIRAL A 48-58

Rear Admiral Shigimatsu Sakaibara, Lt. Comdr. Soichi Tachibana and Lt. Toraji Ito, formerly attached to Wake Island will be tried before a Military Commission at Kwajalein on charges of murder of 96 American PsW on Wake Island, night of 7 Oct 1943. Rear Admiral Sakaibara will be tried on additional specifications for murder of 2 American PsW in July 1943 and 1 on 15 Oct 1943. It is planned to start trial 21 December.

(4-46) 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAIBARA, SHIGEMATSU, REAR ADM. A

101-1838

Rear Adm. Shigematsu Sakaibara - guilty - Death by hanging.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAIBARA, SHIGEMATSU, REAR ADM. A

116-20

Rear Adm. Shigematsu Sakaibara was charged with murder on Jaluit and found guilty. Sentenced to death.

(7-46) 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAIBARA, SHIGEMATSU, REAR ADMIRAL A

101-1838

Case of Rear Admiral Shigematsu Sakaibara.
Case No. 26.
Cmdr Marshalls Gilberts Area on 4 Jan 46 approved the proceedings, findings and sentence of Shigematsu Sakaibara and Soichi Tachibana but commuted the sentence to that of life imprisonment.

(7-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAIBARA, REAR ADM. A

101-1838

Rear Admiral Sakaibara - guilty - sentenced to death.

(10-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAI A 33-25

Lt Col Francis E Fellows reports re general conditions at Niigata, Japan. Sakai nicknamed "Nigger" was accused of unjustified slapping of the men on work projects.

(3-46) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKAI

A | 40-2064

Testimony of Dan DeAugustine
Sakai beat me with an iron crow bar about two inches in diameter on the back at Lospenis for refusing to work and also threw stones at me many times. This was in 43.

(10-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAI, LT. A 33-42

Major W. R. Busby states the Nippon Commander, Lt. Sakai and his assistant, Neesheemura should be punished severely for the mismanagement of Red Cross food at Hiroshima, Japan.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAI, LT.

35-0

Lt. Kinichiro Yoshimura attended the Officers' Training School at Tobu 87 Depot. There were about 150 students who entered the school at the same time at Tsudaduna about 25 miles from Tokyo. Dir. was Col. Saruya Kijoro. Instructors were Capt. Sugiyama Lt. Sakai and Lt. Ikeda.

(4-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAI, (FNU), CAPT. A 101-1961

SAKAI will be apprehended as Suspect War Criminal and will be delivered to Sugamo Prison.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAI, HIDEO A | 101-1688

USA vs Hiroshi Tanaka et al.
File No. T-193.
Accused of beating, abusing, torture and contributing to death, Nagoya Area PW Camp 2, Narumi, Honshu, Japan, 28 Dec 1943 - 10 May 1945. Accused and victims are listed.

(6-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-621-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAI, LT. COL. A 37-38

Testimony of Frederick Dewitt Turnbull
He was captured by the Kato Area Military Police, 12 Ocotber 1944. Major Fujita was the Kato Area's immedicate commanding officer. His interpreter was Keynō Takahashi. There was a one star Japanese soldier by the name of Kasuga Kiyohiko. Lt. Col. Sakai was commanding officer of the Takao Area, which included the Kato area.

(6-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKAI, Keichi

A 101-2334

US VS EBI, Yosoichiro et al (T-382)
Beating, abusing thereby contributing to death.
Tokyo 5B, Niigata, Japan.
Sept 3, 1943 - Aug 15, 1945.

14 June 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2266-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAI, SADATSUKU A 58-125

Above did wilfully and unlawfully, mistreat, brutally torture and execute without cause or trial three American PWs, whose true names are unknown, held captive by the Japanese Armed Forces, by striking them with fists, clubs andstrangling them with ropes until dead. Sentenced to be confined at such place as a reviewing authority may direct for twenty years.

(6-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAI, SADATSUKU A 58-125

Sentences by Mil. Com. in Hankow case.
Above sentenced 20 yrs imprisonment.

MC IN 53362
5 Apr 46

(4-46) 8

For Complete trial Rec

See 119 - [redacted] -19-4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKAI, SEIJI A 101-2361

U. S. vs Tsunee Abe & Seiji Sakai

T-385

Contributing to death, beating and otherwise abusing. Tokyo Camp 5 B-. 3 Sept. 1944 to 6 Sept. 1945.

15 June 1948

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2257-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAI, SEIJI A

33-76

Ernest P. Howell states Kanemasu Uchida or Cyclone Pete was the sgt. maj. of 5B Niigata. Other Japs that mistreated PWs were Katsayasu Sato called Squeaky, Takeo Takahashi, Maribado Kobayashi called Alley Cat, Seiji Sakai called Nigger and Kenichi Noraki called Bulldog.

(6-47) 61

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAI, SEIJIRO A 101-731

US vs ISAMO MORIMOTO et al P-3

Murder of pow and Filipino civilians at or near Cebu City, Cebu Province P. I. 1 Mar 45.

(3-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAI, TADAMASA

103-1b

Major Jap suspect in custody.

Cm in 7153

(3-46) 135

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAI, TAKASHI A 101-0

Memo to the Imperial Japanese Government directing them to deliver Takashi Sakai and Tomiichi Tsutsui to the CG, 8th Army.

(7-47) 61

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAI, TAKASHI A 103-1b

Has not been detained but demand is being made for his apprehension.

See CM-in-10589

(12-45) 109

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAI, TSUYOSHI A 101-1411

Military Commission
Orders No. 50

Tsuyoshi Sakai sentenced to 15 years.
Approved.

(11-46) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-81-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAI, TSUYOSHI W 36-492 -1

Complete trial record of Makoto Kimura, tried at Yokohama, Japan, 29 April 1947.

(11 Mar 48) -1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAI, TSUYOSHI A 101-1411

Tsuyoshi Sakai was tried at Yokohama on 5 Mar-1946 and found guilty. Sentenced to 15 years imprisonment at hard labor.

(8-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-819-VH.I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKAI, YOSO A 101-2278

US vs SEIJI NOZAKI T-308

Beating, Torture, mutilation, Sawara-machi, Chiba-ken, Japan 23 Jun 45.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2261-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAGAMI, SHIGERO | A | 101-1674

Result of WC Trials - Above was sent to 3 yrs imprisonment.

(9-46) 1

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKAINO, TAKAYOSHI A 101-2272

US vs TAKAYOSHI SAKAINO T-301

Decapitating. Choeiji Shrine, Aza-Enomoto, Mobara-Cho, Chiba-ken, Honshu, Japan. 26 May 45.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2233-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAIRO, CAPT. MOTTA

101-103

Capt. Sakairo Motta was in High Command in Madrid, and fought in Hankow, China.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAKIBARA A 33-9

Testimony of Joseph John Biagini
In the matter of the beating of allied prisoners of war at Hakodate Prisoner of war camp No. 1, Japan, between approximately 22 June 43 and approximately 1 January 44. One of the guards was Sakakibara. English prisoners that were beaten were: Thomas Flint, J. H. Rosecrans, and P. Greenan . Witness: Tony Gargano.

(5-46)

15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAKIBARA, SGT A 33-159

Statement of John Traker who was a pw at Camp Babai Hokkido, Japan between 15 May 45 and 15 Aug 45. Re beating of John Knudsen by above with his sumarai sword and fists because he was unable to work. When he finished beating Knudsen he forced him to stand at attention in front of guard house for three hrs.

Witness: John Traker

(3 1/2/46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAKIBARA, SGT A 34-28

John Knudsen states that at Camp Babai, on 3 June 1945, he was under doctor care and was not to work outside the camp, but Sakakibara told him he was assigned to a work detail. Knudsen tried to explain that he could not work, so he was beaten until his body was severely bruised and cut. Witnesses are Paul Seachek and Otto Dickman.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAKIBARA, MINORU A

101-~~1078~~ 760

Above incarcerated in Sugamo Prison 7 Mar 46 was released unconditionally 28 Apr 46.

(7-46) ~~I~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAKIBARA, MINORU A

101-760

Minoru Sakakibara, incarcerated in Sugamo Prison on 7 March 1946, was released unconditionally 28 April 1946.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAKIBARA, YASUTAKA A

101-998

Yasutaka Sakakibara was tried at Yokohama on 4 April 1946. Found NOT GUILTY. Approved by Commanding General, 8th Army on 23 May 1946.

(8-46) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File ~~101-998-2~~
119-7-8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAKIBARA, YASUTAKE, LT. A ~~105-16~~

101-998

Lt. Yasutake Sakakibara was released following his acquittal by a Yokohama military commission on war crimes charges.

PRESS RELEASE:

(5-46) ~~34~~ 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKALOSKI V 52-3

S/Sgt. Otho C. Casey states at Bicycle Camp, Japs demanded the PsW sign a declaration not to escape. Japs started to force them to sign it by beating, cuffing and knocking them around. Sakaloski, Mundy and Whatly were badly beaten. Lt. Suziki and "Brown Bomber" are accused.

(5-46) 1 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKALOWSKI, PVT. V 52-34

Testimony of Robert J. Labonty, Cpl.
In the matter of the beating of Pvt. Sakalowski
at Fourth Cycle Camp, Batavia, Java on 3 July 42.
Commander of the ~~Xa~~ Camp was known as
"The Black Sgt."

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAMA A

67-53

Rev. Father Egide Joseph Wilfred Beaudoin reports re transportation of internees by boat under improper conditions from Davao to Santo Tomas.

(12-45) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAMA, TOJI

101-507

Japan 1939. Toji Sakama, Mayor of Osaka.
From: JAPAN TIMES WEEKLY. Vol IV, No. 12,
pg 460. OSS-P-2355-L.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAMA, TOJI

101-508

Japan pub. 1941. Mayor Toji Sakama, Osaka. NIPPON TODAY & TOMORROW. No. 13, 1941, Ed., P. 145. OSS-P-8297.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAKIBARA, YASUTAKE

119-7

Record of Trial of Yasutake Sakakibara.

(10-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKAKIDA, RICHARD W 52-65

Complete trial record U. S. vs Michinori Nakamura et al, tried at Manila on 25 July 1948.
(2-48) Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAKIDA, M/SGT RICHARD M. W

102-15e

Stmt by above re matter of pro-Japanese activities and relations of Sgt. Provo.

(4-47) 19 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKAMOTA A 35-178

Statement of William Hearne Mann that Mitsushima, Tees was caught stealing clothing, He was severely beaten continuously for 1 month and died as a result. Sakamota, Fugimoto, Kimura, Mushroom, & Kawate are the accused.

(3-48)27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAMOTACHUI, LT. A 33-27

Cpl. Herbert Childs states at Omuta 17, he was compelled to work at the Air Field hauling clay out of the runways and leveling it. Lt. Sakamotauchi was CO. Kasura was the interpeter.

(12-46) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKAMOTE CHUI A 33-91

Statement of JAMES MAURICE CAREY that 40 survivors of ship sunk of Formosa, died in FUKUOKA #1 because Jap comdr Sakamote Chui refused to give them aid. Feb 45.

ORIG FILED 40-8-135 (10-47)17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAMOTO, CPL. A 33-50

Lt. Col. Allan M. Cory states at Camp 3, Mitsushima, he and Squadron Leader David Grant went to the office of the CC and demanded an interview re conditions in camp. They were thrown out by Yoshiziwa. QM Cpl. Sakamoto is accused also. Max Pestalozzi is a witness.

(2-47) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAMOTO A 33-90

Warren Otto Rogge states at Camp 9 at Miada, Japan, he was beaten once by a guard they called "Fishmouth". He had picked up an ear of corn and intended to give it to a horse. "Fishmouth" accused him of stealing the corn and struck him about a dozen times with his fist. Igawa, Ikagami and Sakamoto are accused.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAMOTO A 33-91

Testimony of Harvey T. Hubbard
The Commandant of Camp one, Fukuoka, a Japanese named Sakamoto. Sakamoto was responsible for much of the brutal treatment Ps/w received at Camp 1.

(3-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAMOTO, PVT. A 33-138

Charles Arthur Smith states at Futatabi the food and water supply were inadequate. Munsey Edmonds had some variety of heart disease. Dr. Kanecho toldhim that he would not treat any of the internees unless arrangements could be made to pay him 500 yen a month. Lt. Higasi, Sgt. Ozaki, Pvt. Ozone, Pvt. Matsuo, Pvt. Nakahara, Pvt. Nakanishi, Pvt. Sakamoto, Pvt. Hamoko, Maeda and Matsomoto are accused. E. B. Wo lliscroft and J. Morgan are witnesses.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAMOTO A

35-178

Statement of Cpl. William R. Richards.
See (P) card MITSUSHIMA PsW CAMP.

(4-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAMOTO A 40-1478

Josephine W. Matthey states in Quezon City, the Japs kicked and knocked down Charles Matthey and Pierre Matile and accused him of being disloyal to the Japanese. This happened on seven or eight evenings. Sakamoto is accused.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAMOTO, SUB-LIEUTENANT A 40-370

25 or 30 Jap marines, including 2 officers, entered the National Psychopothic Hospital, Mandaluyong, and tortured and killed inmates and employees by tying, beating, suspending on ropes from the ceiling and dropping, bayonetting or shooting and throwing them over the cliff. Their possessions were looted. Dead bodies were partially burned by the Japs.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAMOTO, CHUJIRO A 101-0

Subj: Results of war Crimes Trials.
Aobe, 10 Aug 46 death by hanging.

(12-47)

39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAMOTO, ISOJI A 101-0

Above was tried at Hong Kong and found not guilty.

(7-47) 70

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAMOTO, KIYOSHI, SGT. MAJ. A 101-792

Sgt. Maj. Kiyoshi Sakamoto is ordered to be arrested as a war criminal. Assigned to Tokyo Branch Camp #12, from 26 Nov. 42 until 31 July 1943.

PRESS RELEASE:

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKAMOTO, MITSUJIRO A 101-2248

File # T-273
Title of case US vs Mitsujiro Sakamoto.
RE Beating, abusing, torturing, contributing to death. Kawasaki Prisoner of war Camp, Osaka Area, Honshu, Japan 10 Mar 43 to 1 Oct 43.

(11-47)

1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2241-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAMOTO, SEDAMA A | 101-1622

File No. P-67

(10-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 43-35-1...

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAMOTO, TSUGIO A 43-37

Tsugio Sakamoto attempted murder, xxx other assault and mistreatment of Filipino civilians at or near Jagna, Bohol Province, PI in or about months of Oct, Nov and Dec 44 and Jan and Feb 45. Claudio Daguplo and Eufracia Sajuiga are victims.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKAMOTO, Sadatoshi A 101-2367

US vs TAICHI ITO and SADATOSHI SAKAMOTO (T-406)

Willfully and unlawfully causing death, Maika, Bougainville Island. 1 Dec. 43 and 31 Dec. 43.

17 Aug 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 51-1047

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAMURA, CAPT. SASAKI

101-106

Capt. Sakamura Sasaki was Administrative Officer to the Madrid Puppett Government.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

SAKANA, SADEO A 34-54

Statement of John T. Baker that in Feb 44 he was severely beaten over the head and face with a stick by Sadeo Sakana for building an extra fire in the barracks. He was also put in the guardhouse and made to stand at attention for 5 hours.

(1-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKAMOTO, YUHICHI A 101-1170

Press Release--Life imprisonment sentence meted out last February 25 to Capt. Yuhichi Sakamoto, former Commander of Fukuoka prisoner of war Camp No. 1 by an eight Army Military tribunal at Yokohama was approved today by Lt. Gen Robert L. Eichelberger.

(EX 7-46)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-576-1

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKANO, SADEO A 101-1888

US vs RYUMA HIRANO & SADEO SAKANO T-128

Aug 44 andSept 45 at or near Hakodate Main pow camp, the accused did torture and mistreat numerous American and Allied pows.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 34-52-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKANO, SADEO A 101-1888

US vs Ryuma Hirano and Sadao Sakano.
File No. T-128.
Sakano - guilty - 7 yrs imprisonment.

(7-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 24-52-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKASEGAWA, MASUMI A 101-1091

Results of War Crimes Trials.
Masumi Sakasegawa, Capt. Int Officer until Apr. 45.
CO 302d Bn. 61st. Brigade. Guilty. To be confined at hard labor for life.

(7-46)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-18

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKASEGAWA, MASUMI A 101-729

US vs HIKOTARO TAJIMA et al

Murder, torture and mistreatment of pows and civilians at or near Basco, Batan Island, Batanes P. I. during the months of Nov 44 and May Jun and Jul 45. Victims, 3 unidentified Americans and number of Filipinos (3-~~8~~)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKASHITA A 40-32

Failure to provide internees with proper food, quarters and medical care at Camp Holmes, Baguio, P I, 30 Dec 1941 to 23 Apr 1942.

(9-45) 111

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKASHITA, SGT. HARUSO A

101-~~1064~~ 840

Above, attached to Kempei Tai at Batavia until Sept. 44; then to Kempei Tai at Dairen, will be apprehended as suspected war criminal and delivered to Sugamo prison.

(7-46) ~~F~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKASHITA, HARUSO, SGT. A 101-840

Sgt. Haruso Sakashita was attached to Kempei Tai at Batavia until Sept. 1944; then to Kempei Tai at Dairen. He will be apprehended as a Suspected War Criminal and delivered to the Commanding General, 8th Army, at Sugamo Prison.

PRESS RELEASE:

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKASHITE, LT A 40-586

Herbert Eugene Hungerford states the concentration camp in which he was interned was moved from Camp Holmes to Bilibid. 33 prisoners plus 3 to 4 Jap guards in one truck. No markings on these trucks, all carried Jap flag. Truck would not stop for the internees for anyreason, many became violently sick and conditions on many of the trucks became repulsive. During later part of the trip it rained and no shelter was provided. General Nuo was in charge of all internment and prisoner of war camps.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKATA, PFC. A 36-113

Comdr. Herbert A. Markowitz states at Yawata Camp No. 3, Major John B. Bennett served as officer in charge. He witnessed the beating of S/2/C Albert J. Rupp in Nov. 1943. Was accused by the Japs of stealing some bread. Cpl. Nakamura and Pfc. Sakata are accused.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKATA A 58-101

1st Lt. James McGuire and 2nd Lt. Eugene L. Harviell were shot down in a B-25 on 30 March 1945. Lt. Harviell died on 10 August 1945. He was receiving no medical attention. Sakata is accused.

(10-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKATA, JIRO A 101-0

Subj: Results of War Crimes Trials above, 15 Aug 46 death by hanging.

(12-47)

39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKATA, KO A 101-0

The above will be apprehended as suspected war criminal.

(12-47)43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKATA, TOSHIAKI A 101-0

Toshiaki Sakata apprehended as a suspected war criminal.

Press Release

(8-47)73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKATA, TOSHIAKI

101-0

Jap Govt was directed to deliver Toshiaki Sakata to CG, 8th Army at Sugamo Prison.

(6-47) 47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKATA, YUZO A 101-2309

US vs MIKIO TANEICHI et al P-91

Murder, ruelty and torture of Filipino and Chinese civilians at Tanauan, Batangas Province and Calamba, Laguna Province, P. I. during 9 Feb 45 to 28 Feb 45.

(3-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKATE, Lt. A 101-173

Testimony of Lt. Lewis M. Bush
When he reached Camp Samshuipo the men were starting to recover from the effects of over a year of very poor and inadequate food. Lt. Wade did a great deal to improve conditions Col. Takunage was the CO POW Camps, he knocked down and beat Lt. John Abbott.

(2-46)

9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKATO A 51-56

Circumstances of the execution of one Kanaka, by bayonet, apparently in the Kavieng area, probably by an unknown member of 2 Company, Kure 3 SNLP. Kaneko, Masao is a witness. List of the Kure 3 SNLP are in file.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SAKDAIL" | 41-158

Ernest E. Reiter, Apprentice Seaman, states a member of their group was captured by the "Sakdail" which was led by Col. Manoso. They tortured him in an effort to make him talk. Made him sit half-way on a chair with both legs spread on another chair. Another Jap stood on the Filipino's legs at about the knees and jumped on them until the leg cracked. Nonong is a witness to this.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKEMOTO A 33-91

Statement of John F. Barney that at Fukuoka #1 he did not actually see the above beat pws but that hewas present when the beating occured. BuckTooth (Hondo) is accused of mistreating pws by making them get out of bed in the middle of the night and making them stand at attention.

(12-47)21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKE PETE A 36-465

Statement of Campbell Keene that at Zentsuji pow camp. O A. Pierson was slapped in the face by Buttons, on permission by Nokajima "Sake Pete" because he was accused of ly ng by Tajima.

29 Aug 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SAKI PETE" A 35-1

Capt. Stanley J. Gladys makes the statement that Flight Lt. Modea and Lt. Furner died of malnutrition while he was at Zentsuji Camp. He was unable to identify Hara and Obayashi. He believes that Lt. Saito is known also as "Saki Pete."

(1-470) 49

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKI A 40-93

Japanese Army authorities beating US Army personnel held by them as Ps/W and forcing them to perform military services for the Japanese at Clark Field, Fort Stotenburg, Pampamga, P I, in the summer of 1944.

(9-45) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKI, MAJOR TAKA A 40-1091

Sgt Carl Nick Nickels states the use of Am. PsW on enemy military works at Cabanatuan Air-field, from an to Sept 44, and at Nickols Field, Clark Field, and Nielson Field, from June 42 to Sept 44. Accused Maj Taka Saki.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKII, LT. A 33-106

Stmt. of Major Nathan (NM) Barshop, in re/diet of prisoners while at Camp No. 29, Futase City, Kyushy, Japan.

(9-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKI A 40-1837

Pfc. James Alexander Gilbert states John Mozena suffered from acute appendicitis while on a work detail near Bagio. Sgt. Saki pushed him off a cliff and killed him, Mo-ena's brother, Dick, immediately pushed Saki off the cliff and he was killed by the fall. He then escaped into the hills. For this, five American PWs were executed by the Jap soldiers.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKI A 101-225

Thomas A. Passaretti states he was beaten at Branch Camp #1, by Ocatami and Saki. Diet and little medication were chief troubles and they were due to action by Lt. Ando and Lt. Hiashi who had been in charge.

(11-46) 112

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKIAI A 40-1325

Sgt. Rubel Gonzales states in April of 1944 when he was working on the construction of a Japanese air field at Las Pinas, a Jap foreman saw he and Pvt. Van Du Briniar struggling with a cart and he beat them several times on the shoulders, back and legs with a long club similar to a hoe handle. They were both severely injured. Sgt. Gonzales was placed on the floor of the dispensary and lay there until he was moved to Bilibid Prison on 11 June 1944. Sakiai is accused.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKI-PETE A

~~33-47~~
35-1

Lt. Paul Alfred Stansbury states about Oct. 1944 at Zetsuji about 30 commissioned officers, all Americans, were in the same room and 2nd Lt. Jim Mallette was smoking. Kobiashi took their smoking privileges from them for the next 2 or 3 weeks. "The Prick", Captain Hosantani, 1st Lt. Natajima, "Saki-Pete" are accused. Lt. William Mies, Lt. Frank Hart and Lt. Thomas Savage are witnesses.

(10-45) 136

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SAKI PETE" A 35-1

Capt. Thomas F. Griffin states while at Zentsuji Camp the rations were reduced to such a low level that an Australian PW died of starvation. "Saki Pete" was Camp Commander.

(12-46) 65

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SAKI-PETE" A 35-1

Harold A Armold reports re the beating of Capt Ralph Yoder by Jap interpreter Kobyashi during Mar 44 at Zentsuji, Japan. Accused Hosatâni and Nakajina, nick-named "Saki-pete"

(11-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SAKI PETE" A 35-9

Testimony of Thomas Prosser Pierce, Sgt.
See P card Zentsuji.

(4-46)

8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKI PETE A

36-441

Statement of Earl W. Dunsmoor that at Zentsuji Camp, A. C. Jones, Golich and a group of pws were severely beaten by the above called Nakajima, Hidenero because they were allegedly stealing food.

(11-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKI PETER A 36-86

Testimony of Earl V. May
At Zentsuji Camp, Shikoku, Japan, he personally witnessed the beating of an English Military officer by the name of Lt. Molden. Capt. Lineberry protested against these beating. He died less than three weeks from the effects of this treatment. Commandant of htis camp was Capt. Hosatani, when he was off duty Saki Peter took over the supervision.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SAKI SAM" A 40-82

Sgt James E Strawhorn states torture methods at Nichols Field between 8 Sept 42 and 14 July 44. Accused are Kajuki, "Pistol Pete" "Saki Sam", "Cherry Blossom" and "Harvard".

(8-45) 72

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKI SAM

40-82

Commandant or sentry at Nichols Field work project outside Manila, where for two and one-half years American prisoners slaved, sick and exhausted, and were then taken off to die.

(3-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

"SAKI SAM"

A 40-792
Statement
35-1998

Testimony of Milton Farkas
Re: After the ~~above~~ Miller escaped and was re-captured, he was tied to a cement post, beaten & kicked by "Saka Sam", "The Wolf", "Cherry Blossom" and "Pistol Pete". On a detail next day I saw an Amer army truck confiscated by the Japs, pass with Miller in it. Further down, I saw that he was forced at rifles point and blindfolded to dig his own grave. Afew minutes later I heard 4 shots and saw Lt. Amoto follow Miller to the trench with a camera in his hands.

SECRET (12-47)
1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKI-san

A 33-76

Testimony of J. B. I. O. Francis, S/Sgt. While he was in the prison at Niigata, 5B, he worked for the Rinko Coal Company which was located in one of the suburbs of Niigate on the water frount. He and other prisoners of war were indiscrimately beaten at various times by Abe-san and Saki-san and another Japanese nicknamed "The Bulldog".

(3-46)

14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKISAN A 64-27

Abpve is listed as accused by Charles Courtnaey Shelton in the matter of his beating at Mukden in September 1944. The glass fell out of a door when it opened. The Jap Lt. Ando is the CO.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKISITA, LT. A 40-32

Testimony of Charles William Fears.
See W card Charles William Fears.

(4-46)

182

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKISITA, LT.

A 40-386

Testimony of Charles William Fears.
See P card Camp Holmes.

4-46

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKI, TAKA, MAJOR A 40-27

Sgt Carl Nick Nickols states at Cabanatuan Camp No. 1 conditions were very improper and difficult. Wasn't any medical care. Early part of 1943 he was both blind and paralyzed. Major Taka Saki responsible. Major Reed and Colonel James W. Duckworth were witnessed.

(8-45) 340

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKI, TAKA, MAJOR A 40-27

Frank Louis Schaf, Jr., states that while at Cabanatuan the Americans prisoners of war worked on an airfield about 2 miles from Cabanatuan. The work was mostly leveling, and pick and shovel work. The Camp Commander was Colonel Iwanaka, and then Major Taka Saki replaced him as Camp Commander.

(7-45) 1148

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKI, TAKI A 40-987

Re death from Beri Beri of John A Mills,
at Camp Cabanatuan No 1, P I, July 1942.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKIATI A 40-42

Sgt Rubel Gonzales states information in re to the collective punishment of Am. PsW for the offenses of others at Las Pinas in Oct. 1943. Accused Sigimoto and Sakiati, nicknamed "The Bull".

(10-45) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKIYAMA, KAZUTO SGT. A 101-928

Formosa
Taichu Br Camp Jul 42 - Apr 45
Daichoku Br Camp Apr 45 - Sep 45.

Sakiyama will be apprehended as suspected war criminal and delivered to Eighth Army.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKIYAMA, KAZUTO SGT. A 101-928

Press Release--Apprehended and incarcerated in Sugamo Prison between 4 June and 10 June, included; Sgt. Kazuto Sakiyama--formerly stationed Taichu, Formowa Camp Number 2 and Daichoku Camp Number 6.

(7-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKOAYORI A

47-29

Alicia R. Samson states Dr. Pedro N. Samson was brutally murdered by the Japs in Coron on Jan 6-1945. Sakoayori, Ibuki and Capt. Asai are accused.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKOMIZU, HISATSUNE

101-699

Hisatsune Sakomizu, chief cabinet secretary.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKONJI, VICE ADMIRAL MASAZO

101-146

Biographical sketch of Vice Admiral Masazo Sakonji, Minister without Portfolio, taken from Foreign Broadcast Intelligence Service, FCC, Cabinet Change, dated 20 April 1945.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKONJU, NAOMASA

A | 101-146

Above, Vice Admiral, Comdr. of 16th Squadron. Formerly aboard the Cruiser TONE, is being delivered to Eighth Army or internment at Sugamo Prison.

(7-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKONJU, NAOMASA A 101-146

Vice Admiral Naomasa Sakonju and 21 others suspected Japanese War Criminals were admitted to Sugamo Prison between June 11 and June 20, according to SCAP'S Legal Section Apprehension of the 22 had previously been ordered.

(9-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKPICHIT, Pichit Krieng Lt. Gen. 55-O

Vice Minister of Defense and vice commander-in-chief of the Thai Military Mission; arrived in Tokyo 24 August 1943.

(6-45) 8.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKUBA, COL. A 35-9

Major Harold W. Keschner states at Shinagawa Hospital, Col. Sakuba and Col. Sazuki were responsible for the houseing and quarters.

(6-47) 64

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKUBAR, COL. A 35-87

Sgt. Raymond C. Richardson and T/Sgt. John G. Murdock statement in the matter of the beating of American PW Donald Armstrong by several Japs in May 1945. Lt. Wasumi and Col. Sakubar are accused.

(11-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKUCH, SGT. A 33-129

Arthur J. Holstein states Sgt. Sakuch was only present at the Kanose PsW Camp for two weeks while he was there and he could not remember his nickname.

(8-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKUE (Also known as MOTOICHI SAKAGAMI) A 119-7-5

RE: Beating and unlawfully commit cruel, inhuman and brutal offenses against certain American psw, in violation of the Laws and Customs of War.

(12-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKUMA A 40-1500

Col. Memory H. Cain states at Cabanatuan Prison Camp No. 1 he was serving as executive officer on behalf of the PsW. He told Niineure he could not get the information he wanted as most of the men were unconscious, delirous, with malaria. Niineure struck him on the back of the head with a loaded riding crop. Niineure also hit him on the right elbow with the riding crop and his hand was paralyzed for three days. Sakuma is accused. Col. Tacey and Lt. Howard G. Craig are witnesses.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKUMA, HIDECHIKA | A | 101-2290

US vs KAKUZO IIDA et al T-343

Command responsibility, contributing to death, beating, torturing; Ofuna, Japan, 15 May 42-1 Sept 45.

19 March 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKUMA, HIDECHIKA A 101-2290

US vs Hidechika Sakuma (T-316)

Re: Command responsibility contributing to death at Ofuna POW Camp 1 Sept 43 to 31 May 44. Re: Anton Mindis and Marten Seus Krusings

(2-48)
1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2291-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKUMA, TAKAYOSHI COL. | A | 101-0

Ltr fr SCAP Subj: Apprehended War Criminal.

(12-47)

41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKUMA, WATARU | A | 101-0

Subj: Results of war Crimes Trials.
above, 10 Aug 46 Death by hanging.

(12-47)

39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKUMA CAV BDE. 0 58-91

In information gained from a Jap PsW; bayoneting and beheading of Chinese PsW was a common practice at Suiken, Honan Province, Jan-Jul 42, by members of the Koike Cav Regt (Higashi 5353 Force). Five Chinese who had been captured bythe Waei Gun were used by Jap recruits as live targets in bayonet training. Jap PsW joined Koike Cav Rege (Higashi 5353 Force), Sakura Cav Bde in Jan 42. Col. Koike is accused.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKURAI , 2d Lt.

64-4

Pl Ldr, Inf. Co., 1 Sector Unit (Manshu 570 Unit) Manchuria, Oct. '43. This unit responsible for killing 150 Chinese PWs.

(4-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKURAI, LT. COL.

101-506

Japan 1935-40. Photo of Lt. Col. Sakurai, Instructor at an Army University. OSS-P-11087.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKURAI, HYPGORO

103-1b

Major Jap suspect in custody.

Cm in 7153

(3-46) 135

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKURAI, KOMAO W 35-2069

Complete trial record U. S. vs Shichisaburo Yajima, tried at Yokohama on 9 June 1947.
(2-48) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAKURAI, MAKOTO W 35-2069

Complete trial record U. S. vs Shichisaburo Yajima, tried at Yokohama on 9 June 1947.
(2-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKURAUCHI, YUKIO

101-1786

Photo of Yukio Sakurauchi - Finance Minister in former Yonai Cabinet.

(10-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKURAUCHI, YUKIO

101-1786

Photo of Yukio Sakurauchi, Former Minister of Commerce and Industry of the Minseito Party.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKURUAJI A 33-45

Lt. Col. John B. Rago states at Camp No. 9, Nagoya District, he witnessed the use of 229 American PsW by the Japanese on enemy military works and operations. Lt. Ito was responsible; he was in charge of the work detail and the Shuwa Denki factories. PsW were forced to work on a twenty-six-hour stretch without any relief. Sakuruaji is also accused. Capt. David Brown, CPO Fred Mullis and M/Sgt. John T. Lynch are victims.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAKURAI, HYOGORO

101-145

Biographical sketch of Hyogoro Sakurai, Minister without Portfolio--taken from Foreign Broadcast Intelligence Service, FCC, Cabinet Change, dated 20 April 1945.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SALABE, MAXIMINO V 46-287

File Number P-153
Title of case USA vs Hiitshuro Uemura and Hatsuyashi Area re Murder and torture of Filipino civilians at or near Wangan, Riverside, Gallman, Davao Province, Philippine Islands, on or about 4 May 1945.

(8-470

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALAMY, JAMIEL K W & V 40-18

Above states that on 11 Feb 45 the Japs forced his family out of their house and then set it on fire, and burned it.

(11-45) 176

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALAMY, JAMIEL K W 40-18

Above reports re the burning of three houses in Manila o/a 12 Feb 45.

(11-45) 164

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALAMY, JAMIEL K. W 40-18

Testimony of Jamiel K. Salamy.
In the matter of the mistreatment of American citizens at the Nippon Club, Manila, Philippine Islands, on 4 Feb. 45.

(3-46)

209

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALAMY, JAMIEL K W 40-18

Above reports re regarding the killing of unknown civilians at Manila.

(11-45) 165

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALAMY, JAMIEL K W 40-38

Above reports re the killing of unknown civilians at La Salle College, Manila.

(11-45) 43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALAMY, JAMIEL K. W 40-1767

Jamiel K. Salamy states in Manila the Japs set fire to the home of Mrs. Mary Nasser and Jap soldiers hid behind trees and other things nearby and when they tried to put the fire out Mrs. Nasser was shot. Her daughter, Lordes, was shot; her brother, John Kairuz, had his jaw shot away, either Pedro or Paulo Kairuz was killed.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALANDONEN V

46-262

Nineteen Guerillas were murdered at Santa Cruz in Oct 1943. One was Salandonen. They were tortured for two days. Solerio Denzon is a witness. Capt. Ito accused.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALARS, William E. T/Sgt | W | 35-933

William E. Salars S/Sgt states that at Kosaka, (Sendai #8) Pvt Ralph N. Owens was beaten by Camata (Skull Face) for being sick and remaining in camp.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALARS, WILLIAM E. V 35-933

William E. Salars states he identified photo of "Skull Face" who mistreated he and Pvt. Ralph Owens at Kosaka Camp 8.

(7-47) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALARS, WILLIAM E., T/SGT. W

35-GI-1435

T/Sgt. Robert N. Amy states during April or May 1945 at Sendai 10-D, Kosaka, he saw Pvt. Owens beaten with a club by Camata, until he was unable to walk. He had accidentally broken a dish. T/Sgt. William E. Salars is a witness.

(4-46) 14 (1)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALARS, S/SGT., WILLIAM W 36-926

Stmt. of M/Sgt. Arthur M. Baclawski, in re/matter of the mistreatment of M/Sgt Arthur M. Baclawski, and 1/sgt. James McNulty, deceased, at Kozaka, No. 8, Prison Camp, Sendai Area, Japan during March 1945.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALARS, WILLIAM E.

105-74

8th Ind fr Fourth Army Area RE inclosed is testimony of William E. Salars, T/Sgt. 10 photographs, ident aff forms, Memo rpt, and affidavit in quint added.

(1-47)

481

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALAS, ELIAS C. V 64-72

Testimony of James Harvey Harris
In the matter of the beating of American Prisoners of war by the Japanese at Camp #2, Testile Factory Prison, Mukden, Manchuria, about May of 45. Japanese Officer 1st. Lt. Hiyashia. Two of the men that was beaten was Elias C. Salas, and Lucas.

(6-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALERS, WILLIAM T/Sgt. W 33-166

Testimony of Robert N. Amy, T/Sgt.
At Sendai 10-D Prison camp, Kosaka, Japan
he arrived at the camp in January 45, there
was snow on the ground and the temperature
averaged eight degrees below zero. During this
time there was no heat in furnished. Witnesses:
Sgt. Robert Jackson, T/Sgt. William E. Salers, and S/Sgt.
David Johns.

(6-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALARS, WILLIAM E.

105-74

1st Ind from Capt. Pederson, re atrocities committed at Sendai POW Camp # 8, and interview of William E. Salars.

(9-46) 60

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALAS, JOAQUIN CRUS W 62-68

Testimony of Joaquin Crus Salas.
The above saw Dr. Foley beaten on three different occasions. First at Woosung, in early part of 42. At Kiangwan in the middle part of 43. This brutal treatment was done by Ichihara.

(3-46)

6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALAY, CPL. STEVE ALEX W 36-24

Cpl. Steve Alex Salay states that at Tobata Camp in January 1945 Bill Cash was seized in his cobbling shop and put into the guard house. After the c.o., Major Rikitaki had left the camp a guard Manino and an interpreter, Asano and other Japs took Cash out and tied him to a stretcher and beat him for 3 hrs. across his face and body. He was then returned to the guardhouse, made to kneel in the corner while the guards stuck burning cigarettes into his face. He was seized because a pair of shoes was missing. (1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SALAZAR, CLAUDIA V

101-2308

US vs TOORU KURASAWA P-147

Murder, cruley tortune of Filipino civilians at Ponson Island, Cebu Province, P. I. during Nov and Dec 44.

(3-8)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALAZAR, FAUSTIN W 40-7

Execution, by Japanese Army personnel, of four members of the US Army, while prisoners of war of the Japanese Imperial Army at Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija, Luzon, P I, July 1944.

(9-45) 111

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALAZAR, FAUSTIN, W

40-8

Murder of Pvt Trujillo, 200th Artillery Regiment, home address Albuquerque, New Mexico, then a prisoner of war, by members of the Japanese Imperial Army, at Cabanatuan, Nueva Ecija, P I, April 1943.

(9-45) 77

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALAZAR, FAUSTIN, CPL. V 40-1136

Cpl. Faustin Salazar states at Camp Murphy he was forced to continue working although he was in need of medical attention. His feet became very sore and swelled so badly he could not wear shoes. Went to Bilibid on 13 September 1944, where he received treatment for his feet and for malaria. Capt. Snyder and Capt. Saven are witnesses.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALAZAR, FAUSTIN W 41-29

Forcing members of the US Army, as P s/W of the Japanese Imperial Army, to work preparing a military air field at Lipa, Batagas Province, Luzon, P I, for four months starting 1 December 1943.

(9-45) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALAZAR, FAUSTIN, CPL. W 41-71

Cpl. Faustin Salazar states at Lipa he saw Lt. Wendell get out of a truck with a Jap Sgt. Nagayama, a Jap guard, halted him and made him get down on his hands and knees and extend his feet behind him so all his weight rested on his hands and toes. Nagayama beat him about the body with a wooden club. Each time Lt. Wendell would allow his body to rest on the ground Nagayama beat him. At the end of 15 minutes Nagayama pointed a pi tol at Lt. Wendell's head and pulled the trigger twice; it failed to go off. Nagayama then allowed him to join rest of PsW.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALAZAR, SUSANA V & W 43-21

Susana Salazar states at Esperanza on 9 Dec 44, a patrol of eight Japanese soldiers gathered 30 persons and asked whether there were American soldiers and spies. Japs tied the hands of the people; they were in a circle and the soldiers stabbed them with bayonets. Sixteen were killed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALBERG, WALTER G. V | 101-2162

US vs Masaji Takaku.
File No. T-219.
Beating, abusing, mistreating.
Ofuna Camp.
1 Jan - 1 Sept 45.
Victims are listed.

(7-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1624 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SALBORO, Anselmo P-145 V 101-2207

US Vs Satoshi Oie

Murder, torture, cruelty, and other mistreatment of Chinese and Filipino civilians at Negros Oriental Province during period May 44 to July 45.

(3-48) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-53-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SALBORO, Capural P-145 V 101-2207
US VS Satoshi Oie
Murder, cruelty, torture and other mistreatment of Chinese and Filipino civilians at Negros Oriental Province during period May 44 to July 45.
(3-48) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-52-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SALBORO, Estanislao P-145 V

US VS Satoshi Oie

101-2207

Murder, cruelty, torture and other mistreatment of Chinese and Filipino civilians at Negros Oriental Province during May 44 to July 45.

(3-48) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-52-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SALBORO, Marcos P-145 V | 101-2207

US vs Satoshi Oie

Murder, torture, cruelty and other mistreatment of Chinese and Filipino civilians at Negros Oriental Province during period May 44 to July 45.

(3-48) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-32-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SALCEDO, FAUSTINO V 46-287

File Number P-153

Title of case USA vs Eiitshuro Uemura and Hatsuyashi Arai re Murder and torture of Filipino Civilians at or near Wangan, Riverside, Gallnan, Davao Province, Philippine Islands, on or about 4 May 1945.

(8-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALCEIDO, TONY, PVT.

33-86

Identification of Pvt. Tony Salceido by Charles B. McClanahan on photo taken at Nagoya #6.

(2-47) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALCIDO, TONY C.

Testimmny of Tony C. Salcido, formerly Cpl. ASN 39225978.

(9-46)
18

Eastern Special Project.

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALDEBOR, CAPT. "PONCHO" W

40-391
40-771

T/4 Edd Underwood states at Cabanatuan spring 44 Capt Brown stated that guard had knocked him down and then kicked him. Witness was Capt "Poncho" Saldebor. (8-45) 1 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SALDIVAR, J. DR. 35-9

Msg fr O'Keefe RE Request interrogation fr Dr. J. Saldivar, and Dr. E. S. Kagy re concerning knowledge at Shinagawa POW infirmary.

(9-47)

77

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

SALDIVAR, Julian T. V 101-2350

US VS SATO, Taichi (T-373)
Beating, abusing, and otherwise mistreating at Camp 13D, Yokohama, Japan. 1 Dec 44-1 May 45.

3 May 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SALDIVAR, JULIAN THEODORE MAJOR

33-127

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Major Julian Theodore Saldivar re atrocities committed at Tokyo Area Prisoner of war Camp known as Dispatch Camp No 13, Yokohama, Japan.

(10-47)

8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALDIVAR, JULIAN THEODORE W 33-127

Above states that from 7 July 44 to 13 May 45 he was imprisoned at Yokahama 8-D, and was camp suregon to the POWs. They were forced to work at Ozano Dock Yards constructing Jap Naval vessels, and were in very poor physical condition. They were beaten regularly for such things as having long fingernails, not counting out loud during roll call and not having clothing washed. Accused Sato known as "Little Ceasar" and "Napoleon".

(1-46) 1 + 108

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALDIVAR, JULIAN THEODORE, MAJOR W | 33-166

Major Julian Theodore Saldivan states at Camp 10-D, Dendai Area, there were numerous severe punishments inflicted. Patients were forced to go to a farm to work, and to work in camp, breaking rocks, digging trenches, and cutting wood. Lt. Sano was CO. He saw Sgt. Sagai slap Lt. Lucia and Lt. Story. He would insist on men working when they were sick.

(10-46) 4

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALDIVAR, JULIAN THEODORE W 35-9

Testimony of Julian Theodore Saldivar
At Shinigawa he witnessed Japanese Drs.
Fugi and Takuda perform an appendectomy
on American prisoner which lasted about
three hrs, these men knew practically nothing
about surgical techique . Witness: Lt.
Menack.

(5-46)

41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALDIVAR, JULIAN THEODORE W 35-195

Above states that he was imprisoned at Shinigawa from 27 Apr to 7 July 1944 and was in charge of the ENT clinic of the POW hospital. He witnessed the beating of Dr. Weinstein, Capt. by Japanese Dr. Fugi. Fugi slapped Weinstein twice, knocked him through a window and forced him to stand at attention in the rain for at least a hour. The reason for the punishment was that he had answered Fugi's guestions pertaining to his reason for being in the war by stating that he was a patriotic American. Witnesses: Col Edwin Kagy and Dr Max Gottlieb.

SECRET

(1-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALDIVAR, JULIAN T.

105-51

1st Ind to 8th SC req. interrogation.

(4-46) 172

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALEEBY, MR. M.

105-17

Ltr of 14 Dec requesting loan of motion picture you have containing shots of Death March on Bataan in April 42.

(2-46) 144

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALEH

51-O

Saleh was formerly a clerk at Ternate in the self-government of Tidore. Short, light of build, has shaved head like the Japanese, about 30 yrs. of age. Works as a spy for Kempei in the Sorong area. Sometimes he wears a Japanese military cap and sometimes is bareheaded, but always wears civilian clothes.

1,

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALERS, WILLIAM E. T/Sgt. W 33-166

Testimony of Robert N. Amy T/Sgt.
During Feb. 45, shortly after arriving at Sendai 10-D Prison camp, Kosaka, Japan, we prisoners were forced to stand at attention about 3hrs. in unheated barracks while the guard tried to learn who had torn a blanket which they later found had already been torn before we xp prisoners arrived there. The temperature at this time was below zero. Wit. Sgt. Robert Jockson, T/Sgt. William E. Salers, and David Johns, Jr.

(4-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALINAS, ALEJANDRO, CPL. V 36-8

Above states at Camp Fukuoka #2, Yamada took a 2x4 and struck him on the head and several times about the shoulders and back. He had harassed him about the Americans winning the war the day before.

(7-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALINAS, PVT. V 36-8

1st Lt. Robert E.L. Michie states in the summer of 1943, Pvt. Salinas was hit over the back with a board by Yamada because he refused to perform a particular job in connection with hammering the end plates of boilers together. Yamada threw an iron bar about 3½ feet long at Salinas.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALINAS, ALEJANDRO

105-74

2nd Ind fr Fourth RE enclosed is testimony of Alejandro Salinas, Cpl.

(2-47)

612

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALINAS, ALEJANDRO

151-11

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Alejandro Salinas re atrocities committed at Kawanami Shipyards, Nagasaki, Fukuoka Area, Japan.

(1-47)

1914

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALIZAR, JOHN W 67-100

Testimony of Cpl. Richard Stanley Porter
See ship card Tortri Maru.

(4-46)

15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SALKIN, DOUGLAS V 36-482

Statement of Alan D. Dunispace that plane was last seen over the north Tip Tatsung Lake.

(2-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALLEY, Ansella V. 35-2283-1

Complete trial record of Hiroshi Tamura held at Tokyo, Japan, 27 October 1948

3 April 1951

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALLEY, ANSEL, CPM W

33-9

Lewis Edward Cudd, CS, states American PWs were beaten at Hakodate Camp while hospital patients. CWO Sterling and CPM Ansel Salley are witnesses.

(2-47) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALLEY, ANSEL ARTHUR, CPhM W 33-48

Ansel Arthur Salley states American PWs were mistreated by Lt. Jun Tanaka and Tashiro Fujimoto at Kokura American Hospital.

(1-47) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALLEY, ANSEL ARTHUR W 33-48

Testimony of Ansel Arthur Salleyre hospital on the island of Kuyshu . No heat in the rooms. Fujimato was the Jap interpreter. There was no medicine available. Most deaths were caused by dysentery and undernourishment. There was some pneumonia cases. Beating inflicted on Dr. McInnis, Lt.. Dr. McInnis stood at attention and was beaten in the face with closed fists by Dr. Tanaka and the interpreter, Fujimato.

(1-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALLEY, ANSEL ARTHUR, CPhM W | 34-22

Stmt. of Ansel Arthur Salley re/the matter of the mistreatment of Pvt. Baker U. S. Army, at Hokodate PW Camp.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALLEY, ANSEL ARTHUR W 35-336

Extract of Testimony of Ansel Arthur Salleyre the beating inflicted on Dr. McInnnis, Lt. U. S. Naval Dental Corps. McInnis stood at attention and was beatenin the face with closed fists by R. Tanaka and the interpreter, Fujimato.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALLEY, A. A.

105-73

1st Inf fr Third Army Area RE Request interrogation of A. A. Salley re atrocities committed at Kokura Army Hospital.

1-9-47

276

See 151-11-1750

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALLEY, ANSEL ARTHUR

105-73

Request interrogation of Ansel Arthur Salley .

8-5-46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

V 101-2277

SALLY, JAMES
Kazuo Nakamura, et al Case #43

Re: murder of Charlie Smith(James Sally)
at Bebelthuap Island on 4 Sept 44.

(2-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALLEY, A. A. PHM1/c

151-11

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of PHM1/c A. A. Salley re treatment of former POW's at Kokura Army Hospital, Kokura, Kyushu, Japan.

X2

(12-46)

1750

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

SALLY, JAMES V 101-2276

US vs Misao Ajioka, et al, Case #42
Re: Murder of Charlie Smith(James Sally)
at Bebelthuap Island on 29 Dec 44.

(2-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALM, LT. ALMA W 40-49

Lt. Alma Salm states that at Cabanatuan an Army lieutenant was tending a garden plot about 25 feet inside the outer prison fences in April, 1944 and a Japanese in a watch tower called to him but he did not look up. The officer was kneeling over and the Jap shot him in the back from about 25 feet. A minute later the guard shot him again, killing him.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SALOIS, Victor (Brother) V 101-617

US vs GUNICHI MIKAWA & SHINZO ONISHI (T-409)

Command responsibility, unlawful killing.
Rabaul, New Britain, aboard Akikaze. 18 Mar 43

19 Aug 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 51-34 VHI

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALMON, ROBERT J. (BRITISH SUBJECT) V

101-155

Statement of Robert J. Salmon.
See (P) card POOTUNG, SHANGHAI, CHINA.

(3-46) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SALOMONS, MARINUS T | V | 101-1924

US VS INAKI, Makoto et al (P-151)

Exposing pow's to hazards of war which resulted in the death of 32. Beatings and collective punishments. Kamaishi camp, Sendai #5, Japan.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

35-2263-3 Dec 46 (1)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALTER, GEORGE C. CPL. VW 33-101

Testimony of George C. Salter, Cpl.
See P card Camp #3, Osaka, Japan.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALTER, GEORGE C. V 33-101

Testimony of George C. Salter, Cpl.
See P card Camp #3 Osaka, Japan.

(3-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALTER, GEORGE C., CPL. W 35-64

Statement of Cpl. George C. Salter.
See (P) card CAMP #3, OSAKA.

(3-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALTER, GEORGE C. CPL. VW 67-115

Testimony of Salter, George C. Cpl.
See P card SS"Canadian Inventor".

(3-46)

10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SALTER, H. W. J.

V

35-1206

Complete Trial Record of Masao Uwamori tried at Yokohama, Japan on 14 April 1947 - 28 April 1947 re the mistreatment and abuse of H. W. J. Salter.

(8-47) Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALTER, CPL J. D. W 35-64

See P Card Camp Fanatsu. Stmt of T/Sgt Garnett B Strawn.
(3-46) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALTER, RUSSELL W 41-11

Above reports in re to the execution of George Lewis at Los Banos in January 1945.

(10-45) 114

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALTER, RUSSELL W 41-16

Above reports in re to the killing of J. Howard Bell at Los Banos.

(10-45) 90

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALTER, CPL THEODORE ARRON V | 36-32

Above states that at Omuta #17, on 10 Sept 44, he was beaten for four hours by Yamamoche while working in the Mitsui Coal mine when he asked permission to go to the hospital. Witnesses: Mathias M Ruba and Oliver Ard.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALTERS, THEODORE W 36~~-103~~
23

Cpl. Oscar L. Whitmire states at Omuta Prison Camp #17, Cpl. Pavalas was placed in the guard house for selling access food to the other PsW. Deprived of all food and was severely beaten by Jap guards. He died after 32 days of starvation in the guard house. Lt. Uri, Sgt. Moratucki and Camp Interpreter Ouia San are accused. Alvin Overcash and Theodore Salters are witnesses.

(5-46) ~~1~~
41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALUMBIADAS, JOSE V 40-18

In a report to Jose Salumbiadas, according to Deo. F. Malonzo, the Japanese confiscated all cigaretts and tobacco in Manila.

(10-45) 152

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALOO W 57-15

In April or May, 1942, three persons were arrested for stealing property from the Japs and were sentenced to a public execution. The order of the execution was carried out by a Bengali named Rao. The men were tortured and one of them was tortured to such an extent that he was to weak to scream. Photographs of the execution was taken by Saya Maung Thin.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALTERS, SGT BOB V 40-30

George S McGowan reports re general conditions at Camp O'Donnell from 16 Apr to 10 May 1942. Sgt Bob Salters victim.

(10-45) 136

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALTERS, BOB, SGT. W 40-1362

M/Sgt. George S. McGowan states in October 43 at Bayombong one of the Jap guards slapped him. Couple of Jap guards got in front of him and hit him on his shoulders and behind his ears with belts. Their food ration was cut in half for about two weeks. T/Sgt. Lester Thomas; Sgt. Eugene Voss; Sgt. Wright; Sgt. Bob Salters; Cpl. Doug Salters; M/Sgt. Konka and Sgt. Bill Tanner are witnesses.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALTERS, CPL DOUG V 40-30

George S McGowan reports re general conditions at Camp O'Donnell from 16 April to 10 May 1942 Cpl Doug Salters victim.

(10-45) 136

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALTERS, DOUG, CPL. W 40-1362

M/Sgt. George S. McGowan states in October 43 at Bayombong one of the Jap guards slapped him. Couple of Jap guards got in front of him and hit him on his shoulders and behind his ears with belts. Their food ration was cut in half for about two weeks. T/Sgt. Lester Thomas; Sgt. Eugene Voss; Sgt. Wright; Sgt. Boo Salters; Cpl. Doug Salters; M/Sgt. Konka and Sgt. Bill Tanner are witnesses.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALTERS, DOUG, CPL. V 40-1373

M/Sgt. George S. McGowan states at Bayombong between 2 Nov 1942 and 24 Dec 1943 they hauled ammunition from the town of San Jose to Bayombong. Dug trenches about 4 feet deep and 3 feet wide all around the building in which they stayed. Japs were going to use them against American troops if necessary. Between 24 Jan 1944 and 3 Feb 1944 they hauled ammunition and guns from Ft. McKinley to Pier No. 7. At Eschague they leveled the airfield and cut brush. Victims are listed. "Scarface" and Mifuni are accused.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALTERS, BOB, SGT. V 40-1373

M/Sgt. George S. McGowan states at Bayombong between 2 Nov 1942 and 24 Dec 1943 they hauled ammunition from the town of San Jose to Bayombong. Dug trenches about 4 feet deep and 3 feet wide all around the building in which they stayed. Japs were going to use them against American troops if necessary. Between 24 Jan 1944 and 3 Feb 1944 they hauled ammunition and guns from Ft. McKinley to Pier No. 7. At Esdhague they leveled the airfield and cut brush. Victims are listed. "Scarface" and Mifuni are accused.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALTZMAN, ERNEST C. CAPT. W 54-35

Testimony of John A. MacDonald
On 11 Jan 45, a B-29 number 704 of which MacDonald was senior gunner went on a bombing mission from Salua India it was attacked by fighters and caught fire and exploded. Spratt and MacDonald were severely burned but parachuted safely to earth. On 12 Jan 45 Spratt succumbed to his injuries and died. Pilot Lt. Col. Donald J. Humphrey, Bombardier Capt. William F. Duffy, and Capt. Ernest C. Saltzman.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALUPER W 46-101

Truman Heminway states that Arthur Saluper saw the body of Segunda, who was a Philippine guerrilla and had been captured near Loreto on Dinagat. He had been bayonetted in the shoulder, legs, stomach and finally through the heart.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALUSTIANO W 43-7

Testimony of Natividad Lopez Borinaga

On 29 Dec. 44 Japanese soldiers came to Dapdap and ordered all civilians to assemble in the barrio plaza. Her husband, Anastacio and two children Salustiano, and Romalda gathered in the Plaza. As each family left the church, they were bayonetted by Jap soldiers. 20 persons including her husband, child, Sa Salustiano, and three relatives managed to escape unharmed. She was stabbed and Romualda was wounded in the breast. About an hr. later when the Japs had left she went to the Swamp and them back to her home her brother-in-law Ariston Impand foundd them.

(5-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALVADORE, CAPT. W 35-9

Testimony of Andrew William Veltman, Cpl. At Tokyo Military Hospital #1, he waw 32 men die and heard of an additional 672, because of disease, malmutrition, conseussions receiwed while being forced to work in the copper mines and lack of clothing and heat and because of neglect. The Japanese responsible for these conditions were Lt. Hyashi, Satto, and Sattosun. Witnesses: Capt. Coffman, Capt. Salvadore, and Major Berry.

(5-46)

40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SALVAGE, OWEN H.

51-100

Request for photo of above compied with, missing near Saidar, New Guinea.

(4-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SALYER, JOSEPH LESTER, CPL. W 36-186

Cpl. David R. Spooner states at Fukuoka PW Camp No. 10, he was severely beaten by Nagama because he left the work detail and went to get a drink of water. He was nicknamed "Muscles". "Emma" was CO. Cpl. Joseph Lester Salyer is a witness.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAMA, TELESFORO V 101-2295

US vs Ichiro Yamanoue (P-151)

Re: Murder, cruelty, and torture of Filipino civilians at or near Cauayan, Bacolod, and Bago, Occidental Negros Province, P. I. during the months of Apr., June, Jul, Oct, Nov and Dec. 44.

(2-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMAK (W) 51-13

American airman parachuted at Korako, New Guinea, 20 March 44, captured, tied to a tree and questioned by a Jap doctor assisted by Lt. Seto. 40 Japs lined up and beat PW with sticks. A Jap W/O (nicknamed by the Javanese "Sampang" - "crooked legs") wielded the sword, and a Jap named Inoue cut off the head. 2,

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMARRIPPA, JOHN M. V 35-1362

John M. Samarrippa states at Sendai #3, "Joe Louis" told he and four other PWs to pick up five five gallon carbide cans. One man was weak and could not carry his and Joe Louis made them all line up andbeat them about three four times in the face with his fist. Hit them with clubs and knocked two of the men down.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-954 Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMARRIPPA, JOHN M. V 35-1363

John M. Samarrippa states at Sendai #3, in Mar 45, "The Boss" beat him with a club and fists because one of the mine cars he was running derailed.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMARRIPPA, JOHN M. W 35-1379

John M. Samarrippa states at Sendai #3, he saw "Maggy" after the guards caught him stealing onions. He was punished by tying a pumpkin, weighing about two pounds, on top of his head. Forced to carry the pumpkin in this position for two days around camp that day and night.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMARRIPPA, JOHN M. V

35-1386

John M. Samarrippa states at Sendai #3, in Apr 45, he was beaten on the head with a club andfists by "Tom" because some of his lunch was missing when they inspected the lunch boxes.

(4-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-956 Vol 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAMARRIPPA, JOHN M. V

101-1986

US vs KATSUO ISHIZAWA T-279

Beating, abusing, torturing, contributing to death, misappropriation of Red Cross supplies.
Pow Camp #3, Hosokura, Honshu Japan.
Jan 45, Sept 45.

(12-47)3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-956 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMARRIPPA, JOHN M.

151-11

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of John M. Samarrippa re concerning Sendai POW Camp No 3, Hosokura, Honshu, Japan.

(1-47)

2085

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMCALIA

67-37

The United States steamship Richard Hovey on March 29, 1944 was torpedoed by a Japanese submarine. The British merchant vessel Samcalia picked up survivors.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAME, ELEAZER V 40-18

Testimony of William Crossland Williams.
See P card Manila.

(3-46)

195

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAMILLANO, JUSTINIANO V 101-2295

US vs Ichiro Yamanoue (P-151)
Re: Murder, cruelty, and torture of Filipino civilians at or near Cauayan, Bacolod, and Bago, Occidental Negros Province, P. I. during the months of Apr. June, Jul, Oct, Nov, and Dec. 44.

(2-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMMS, GEORGE E.

105-76

Ltr fr Sixth Army Area Advising that George E. Samms gave complete statements as to War Crimes committed to the Army Intelligence at Manila in Sept. 45.

(9-46)

103

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMOTA

A 35-278

Testimony of Thomas G. Cardin, Pfc.
See P card Kamoaka, Japan.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SAMPANG" (A) 51-13

American airman parachuted at Korako, New Guinea, 20 March 44, captured, tied to a tree and questioned by a Jap doctor assisted by Lt. Seto. 40 Japs lined up and beat PW with sticks. A Jap W/O (nicknamed by the Javanese "Sampang" - "crooked legs") wielded the sword, and a Jap named Inoue cut off the head. 2,

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMPANG (Crooked legs) Warrant officer A 51-13

Murder of an American airman by Japs in Aitape area, New Guinea. Three Jap army officers involved: 1st Lts. Takeo Kurita, Kosaku Seto, Kihei Watanabe. Their unit was 4th Air Construction Unit. Lt. Seto since has been reported killed by bombs. Jap warrant officer nicknamed Sampang (Crooked legs), also has been killed by bombs.

(5-45) 6.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMPEI A 57-8

Yoshimura states that Sampei was one of the officers of the 5 Railway Regiment, which used Allied PsW to construct the Burma-Siam railway.

(9-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMPEI, MAJ. A 57-0

Burma Siam Ry constructed by 5 Rly Regt and 9 Rly Regt in 1942-1943. Maj. Sampei was Materials Sec., 5 Rly Regt.
(4-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMPLES, E. R. W 57-138

Pfc. William H. Stephenson states at 100 Kilometer Camp in June 1943, S1/C Benson was made to stand at attention and five Jap guards beat him, knocking him down several times, and kicking him. They found some cigars on him. E. R. Samples is a witness. Hidehara, Conoco and Mizonda are accused.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMPSON, Capt. V

101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to death at Omori Japan, Sept 42 and Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2268-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMPSON, CAPTAIN W

67-104

Eugene Ross Barnhart reports re transportation conditions aboard the Mota Maru from Manila to Moji, Japan, Aug.-Sept. 1944.

(1-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMPSON, CAPTAIN W 67-104

Testimony of Frank F. Lane, Sgt.
He was one of a group of 1031 American, Mexican and Canadian prisoners of war, who were transported from Manila to Japan on the Noto Maru. The trip lasted 11 days. Very poor ventilation. Witness: Capt. Sampson.

(6-46)

31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMPSON, CAPT. W 40-93

William S. Gochenour Jr. reports re the improper use of prisoners on Japanese military works at Clark Field.

(11-45) 35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMPSON, CLYDE E. PVT. V 40-32

Notes kept by J. W. Schwartz, Lt. Col. MC
Sampson, Clyde E. Pvt. June 22, 42 died of
Malaria and Janndice, at Gen. Hosp. #1,
Little Baguïo, Bataan, PI.

(3-46)

176

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMPSON, ERNEST L., PVT. W | 35-28

Pvt. William I. Butler states at Camp #1, Nagoya, Waggoner was severely beaten and tortured by the Japanese. After 72 hours he was released. In June 45, he was again severely beaten and punished. Body was taken from cell and cremated. Pvt. Ernest L. Sampson is a witness.

(12-46) 40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMPSON, ERNEST L., PVT. W 67-107

Pvt. William I. Butler states he was transported on the "Missyo Maru". He saw the death of four men and fifteen severe litter cases resulting from the lack of air, sanitary conditions and water. Pvt. Ernest L. Sampson is a witness.

(12-46) 64

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMPSON, PEDRO, DR. V 47-29

Julia M.K. Hanks states he was told of the execution of Dr. Pedro Sampson. His widow told him that Dr. Sampson had written a letter to a doctor friend of his in Manila, describing the bombing of 22 Japanese ships which were hiding in one of the bays between Culion and Busuanga about 24 September 1944. Dr. Sampson was removed in the night by nine Japanese soldiers and taken to Coron where he was executed. A Jap Captain told Dr. Tiong that Dr. Sampson had been tried and found guilty of being an American spy.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAMPSON, WALTER B. V 101-1879

US vs TOSHINERI ASAKA T-118

15 Sept 44 and 13 Sept 45, at Sendai #6, Hanawa did willfully and unlawfully beat, mistreat and torture, numerous American and Allied pows in some cases, the treatmentreceived by the pows resulted in their deaths.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-618 Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMS, MR. GERALD R. W 40-94

Stmt. of Mr. Gerald R. Sams, in re/ the death of Mr. C. C.Grinnel and Mr. Dougalbee, who were shot and kill ed by the Japanese.

(9-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMS, Gerald R. W 41-11

Testimony of Gerald R. Sams. In the matter of mistreatment of Am PsW at the prison camp at Los Banos, Philippine Islands.

(6-46)

148

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMS, JERRY W 40-0

Statement of Michael W. O'Brien.
See (P) card SANTO TOMAS.

(3-46) 291

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMSON, PVT. W 33-72

Testimony of John Christian Spencer.
See P card Hannawa.

(3-46)

18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMSON, PVT W 40-1611

John Christian Spencer states that at O'Donnell in April, 42, Pvt Holbert was accused of chewing tar in ranks. He was beaten for several minutes about the head with a scabbard from an officer's sword by Sgt Takahachi. He was given no medical treatment. Witnesses: Pvt Young and Pvt Samson. Camp commander was Lt. Osaki.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMSON, ALICIA R. W

47-29

Alicia R. Samson states Dr. Pedro N. Samson was brutally murdered by the Japs in Coron on Jan 6-1945. Sakoayori, Ibuki and Capt. Asai are accused.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMSON, CHARLES P., MAJ. W 33-87

Major David Morrison Kirk states at Noaetsu, Pvt. (3 star) Kono took men to the prison gate which opened on a main highway in the town to give them their punishment. People were constantly passing by and he would punish and beat the men in their full view. Between the months of March and August 1945. Lt. John Abbott, Capt. Barrett, Maj. Charles P. Samson, Capt. Frank A. Tinker and 1st Lt. Robert A. Tusken are witnesses.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMSON, CHARLES P., MAJOR W 35-147

Major David Morrison Kirk states at Noaetsu, Japan, Kono gave him 25 licks over the head with a piece of timber about 4 feet long and one inch square because he didn't make his detail of men stand at attention. Major Charles P. Samson, 1st Lt. Robert A. Tusken, AC, Capt. Frank A. Tinker, AC, 1st Lt. John Abbott and 2nd Lt. H.T.A. Wade are witnesses. Lt. Ishikawa is accused.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMSON, CHARLES P., MAJOR W 35-148

Major David Morrison Kirk states at Noaetsu, Japan, close to the 4th of July 1945, the camp interpreter, Pvt. Kono gave him ten licks over the head with a shovel. He was supposed to yell out "Hi" and Kono got mad because he waited a second before doing it. Lt. John Abbott, Capt. Barrett, Chief Wade, Maj. Charles P. Samson, Capt. Frank A. Tinker, 1st Lt. Robert A. Tusken and 2nd Lt. H.T.A. Wade are witnesses.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMSON, MAJOR CHARLES W 35-452

Capt Arthur Peter Perkins states that on 6 Dec 44 at Omori Cmdr. Calahan was beaten by Watanabe because he did not partake in an inspection of clothing. He was forced to stand at attention in freezing temperature and was ordered to clean a latrine for two hours per day, for 14 days. Witnesses listed.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMSON, DENNY W 101-1

Richard Sabella states that above would have information re atrocities.

(11-45) 139

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAMSON, Vicente P-127 V 101-1620

Masakazu Yamaguchi accused of murder, cruelty, torture, assault and mistreatment of civilians at Occidental Negros Province during the period Jan 43 to Mar 45.

(3-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-55-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMSON, WALTER ROY W 33-72

Above reports re the mistreatment of six POWs, among them Sgt Van Alman and Meader, who used a ladder for fire wood at Hanawa Camp 6 in January 1945. Witness: Lt Leamy. Accused: Lt Osaka.

(1-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAMSON, WALTER R. V 101-2273

US vs KENICHI OGIHARA T-304

Beating, mistreating and abusing. Sendai #6 Hanawa, Japan, 15 Dec 44, 15 Jan 45.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-40/Volt

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMSON, WALTER ROY V 35-189

Above states that on 1 Feb. 45, at Hanawa, #6, Japan, while he had a bad case of diarrhea he went to the latrine without being fully dressed and one of the guards caught him. He was forced to stand at attention in the snow for about 45 minutes while this guard and three others beat him with their rifle butts. Accused: "Negro" and "Blinkey".

(1-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-401 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMUELS, PHILIP E.H. V | 101-1688

USA vs Hiroshi Tanaka et al.
File No. T-193.
Accused of beating, abusing, torture and contributing to death, Nagoya Area PW Camp 2, Narumi, Honshu, Japan, 28 Dec 1943 - 10 May 1945. Accused and victims are listed.

(6-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-62-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMUTA

67-[redacted]37

George H. Whiteford gives statement re conditions re shelling of the Richard Hovey. Lt. Goudy is a witness. Survivors were picked up by the Samuta. Capt. Niblockwas signalman on this ship.

(2-47) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAMUTA

67-37

Testimony of James W. McGowan
See V card James W. McGowan.

(4-46)

13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAN, ANUI

A

36-423

Statement of ORVILLE F. CASTEEL that at NOJI he witnessed the severe beating of PETERSON by 14 Jap guards: YEGI SAN, FUJIAMA SAN, SAKIUCHI SAN, ANUI SAN, CALI SAN.

(10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAN, BASADA A 40-93

Japanese Army authorities beating US Army personnel held by them as Ps/W and forcing them to perform military services for the Japanese at Clark Field, Fort Stotenburg, Pampamga, P I, in the summer of 1944.

(9-45) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAN, CALI A 36-423

Statement of ORVILLE F. CASTEEL that at NOJI he witnessed the severe beating of PETERSON By 14 Jap guards: YEGI SAN, FUJIAMA SAN, SAKIUCHI SAN, ANUI SAN, CALI SAN.

(10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAN, FUJIAMA A 36-423

Statement of ORVILLE F. CASTEEL that at NOJI He witnessed the severe beating of PETERSON by 14 Japs guard: YEGI SAN, FUJIAMA SAN, SAKAIUCHI SAN, ANUI SAN, CALI SAN.

(10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAN, HERMATSI A 35-136

Cpl. Jack R. Collins states at Mitsuzima, he saw Marine Pvt. Williams beaten by Hermatsi San because he was not able to work. He died as a result. Major Weinstein and Whitfield are witnesses.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAN, KAMURI A 35-1590

Statement of HAROLD WILLIAM CHAMBERLAIN that at TAMAGAWA, winter 44, an American pow died as a result of beating administered by KATO SAN, KAMURI SAN, SADIST, TOTO SAN, EMPEROR, because he escaped from camp.

ORIG FILED 35-1591-1 (10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAN, KATO A 35-1590

Statement of HAROLD WILLIAM CHAMBERLAIN that at TAMAGAWA, winter 44, an American pow died as a result of a beating administered by KATO SAN, KAMURI SAN, SADIST, TOTO SAN, EMPEROR, because he escaped from camp.

ORIG FILED 35-1591-1 (10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAN, MIKIBO A 40-32

Testimony of Miss Cleo B. Morrison, civilian

See P card, Cp. John Hays

XXX

(3-46) 168

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAN, LT. MOTO A 40-82

Stmt. of Lawrence G. Williams, in re/ the collective punishment of twenty American Prisoners of War for the offense of otherAmerican Prisoners of War at Nichols Field, Luzon, in the late fall of 1943.

(9-46) 192

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAN, LT. MOTO A

40-82

Stmt. of Lawrence G. Williams, in re/ the collective punishment of twenty "merican Prisoners of War for the Offense of other American Prisoner of War at Nichols Field, Luzon, in the late fall of 1943.

(9946) 192

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAN, LT. MOTO A 40-279

Stmt. of Cpl. Lawrence G. Williams, in re/the matter of the execution of Juarez Sanchez, 200 Coast Artillery, rank and serial number unknown, at Nichols Field, Luzon, in January 1944.

(9-46) ~~XXX~~ 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAN, NACANURO A 40-32

Testimony of Miss Cleo B. Morrison, civilian

See P card, CP. John Hays.

(3-46) 168

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

V 101-2369

SAN Ping

US vs HIROICHI KONISHI et al (T-408)

Beating, abusing, gross mistreatment, contributing to death. Osaka Govt Bldg. Japan. 1 Oct 44 and 31 Aug 45.

18 Aug 48.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAN, SAKAIUCHI A 36-423

Statement of ORVILLE F. CASTEEL that at NOJI He witnessed the severe beating of PETERSON by 14 Jap guards: YEGI SAN, FUJIAMA SAN. SAKAIUCHI SAN, ANUI SAN, CALI SAN.

(10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAN, SIKAMOTO A

40-82

Vernice Kauffman reports re the forced work of prisoners at Nichols Field including the beating, torture and killing of many.

(12-45) 166

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAN SOUEI, MAURICE WILFRED W | 35-130

Maurice Wilfred San Souei states at Intelligence Hdqs, Tokyo, Lt. Pete Fox died on 8 Aug 45 in the cell he was in. Fox was a P-51 pilot based at Iwo Jima. He had internal injuries. Injuries were the result of beatings received fm Kobeyashi or "Knucklehead". He couldn't even swallow water. Witnesses are listed.

(6-47) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAN SOUCI, MAURICE W. W 35-130

Statement of the above that Fox was shot down over Tokyo and was brought to Kempei Tai. When brought tothe cell of the above 5th Aug 45 he died that night without any medical attention.

(4-48)21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAN SOUEI, MAURICE WILFRED W 35-1479

MauriceWilfred San Souei states at Intelligence Hdqs, Tokyo, Lt. John Houghton was shot down and was badly burned. Kobeyashi kicked him, knocking him unconscious. He gave Sgt. Kenneth Petterson a terrific beating when he had gangrene in his right foot. Source was beaten by Arai and Ignu for complaining about the food. Witnesses listed.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAN SOUCI, MAURICE W. W 35-1478

Statement of the above that on 9th Apr 45, Rol- STATEMENT
and Nelson was broughtinto his cell at Kempei 35-130-21
Tai suffering from burns. he was refused medical
attention by Knucklehead and died on 11 or 19
Apr 45.

(4-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAN SOUEI, MAURICE WILFRED W 35-1478

Maurice Wilfred San Souei states Lt. Roland Nelson was brought into the Intelligence Hdqs burned to a crisp. Was pushed around, beaten and kicked by Kobayashi and Arai and Ignu. He died 17 April 45 fm burns and lack of medical care and fm beatings. Sgt. Noel E. Beck, S/Sgt. J.W. Evans, S/Sgt. Francis Reynolds and S/Sgt. Sylvio LaMarca are witnesses.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SAN, TANAKA A 35-916

Stmt. of Alfred Harry Nowell, in re/ death of Cpl. Brown due to lack of medical care and few others. Tanaka San had a supply of glucose and ringers solution which could have saved this mans' life.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SAN, TOTO A 35-1590

Statement of HAROLD WILLIAM CHAMBERLAIN that at TAMAGAWA, winter 44, an American pow died as a result of beating administered by KATO SAN, KAMURI SAN' sadist, TOTO SAN, EMPEROR, because he escaped from camp.

ORIG FILED 35-1591-1 (10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

San, Yashino A 51-36

The circumstances of the decapitation of one Caucasian and two Malays at Aitape on or about 17 Nov. 43 are established by the sworn affidavits, of two repatriated missionaries, Fathers Bernard Fastenrath & Edmond Kunisch. This shows the execution of an allied POW. Photograph showing execution of one is Exhibit"F" Paul Yamashita is identified as one of the group at the execution and the executioner is identified as Yashino San. Yunome(Chui) stated that he personally had single handed made the capture of one white man and two Malays. Paul Yamashita stated on 11/17/43 that three men captured at Tumleo had been executed. (5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

SAN, YEGI A 36-423

Statement of ORVILLE F. CASTEEL that at NOJI, hewitnessed the severe beating of PETERSON. by 14 Jap guards: YEGI SAN, FUJIAMA SAN, SAKAIUCHI SAN, ANUI SAN, CALI SAN.

(,0-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANADA, SHIRO Ldr, CPO A 40-1886

Investigation of the murder of Messrs. Lazar Braun, Robert Markus and Alexander, Farmakowski, in Manila, Philippine Islands, 12 February 1945.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANBORN, PHILIP H. W 40-4

William Aylor Berry states that while at Cabanatuan, Lt. Col. Beggs, Lt. (sr.g) Gilbert, and another Lt. Col. were beaten, tortured and then shot. Witnesses are listed as; Ensign Richard E. Tirk and Major Pisig, Philip H. Sanborn.

(7-45) 34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANBORN, PHILLIP W 40-227

Cpl. Norman C. Gilbert, Pfc. Don Schloat, Richard Hanseb, Phillip Sanborn, William Berry, Carlton Toups, Edward Beyuka and James M.Ballard are witnesses to the lack of medical attention resulting in the death of Sgt. Barnbrook at Bilibid Prison, In July or August I943. Sgt. Barnbrook was suffering from pellegra and was refused medical attention until it was too late.

(5-45)I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANBORN, PHILIP V 40-694

Don T. Schloat states that while at Bilibid Prison, the food and medicine was inadequate James Ballard aned Philip Sanborn are listed as victims.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANBORNE

W 40-33

Testimony of Lt. Eugene J. McCann
See P card Bilibid Prison.

(3-46)

203

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEQ, PETER V 40-0

American rescued by Philippine guerillas in Luzon area.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEQ, Peter (V) ~~xxxxx~~ 40-3 101-1

Americans rescued by Guerillas at Luzon.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHES, TEODOIEO W 40-1542

Yamashita's men tortured and killed 3 American fliers named Paul Mansella, Lawrence Fox and Scott. Teodoieo Sanches, now held as a collaborator, told the military commission he saw five Filipinos and 1 American flier forced to kneel over a hole in the ground. The Japanese then beheaded them with a saber, their heads toppling into the hole, he said. Vislumino Romero is listed as a witness.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ W 35-956

George M. Groneck, CMMM, states at Sendai Camp 3-B, Lawrence, a British officer, was slapped for asking for food. Bm2/c Portiss and Sanchez are witnesses.

(3-47) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SANCHEZ V 35-1954

Statement of Charles F. Dupuis that in March 45, he, Thompson and Sanchez were hit by Masoco, knocking them down several times with his fist because none of the men were on guard duty.

(1-48)2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ V 47-1

Sanchez, Army, was killed in the Puerto Princesa, Palawan massacre on 14 Dec. 1944.
(5-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ V

Statement of Manuel Carrillo that the above was forced to stand at attention while a detail of pows slapped him in the face for stealing a turnip. Yamamoto is the accused.

(1-48)

STATEMENT
~~35-1855-I~~
35-1641-4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, CPL.

33-86

Identification of Cpl. Sanchez by Charles B. McDanahan on photo taken at Nagoya #6.

(2-47) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, CPL. W 46-161

S/Sgt. Peter J. Golino states at Davao Penal Colony Gallegos was beaten with a stick about 1" in diameter and around 3½' long because one of the plows had been left in the paddie instead of on the dike. Gallegos was in charge of the plow detail. Guard hit him in the mouth with his fist which brought the blood. Sgt. Swain, Cpl. Mack, Sgt. Hurlburt, Cpl. Sanchez, Sgt. Cook, Capt. Allen, Major Davis and Lt. Goldstein are witnesses.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Sanchez, Alfredo Felix, Cpl. W 40-78

Testimony of Alfredo Felix Sanchez.
In the matter of the execution of four unknown
Am at Camp #3, Cabanatuan, P.I., during June 42.

(7-46)

154

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, DANIEL R. V 40-279

George Williams Heister states that at Nichols Field, the Japanese shot Sanchez because he was too sick to work.

(9-45) 7

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-792 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, PVT, DANIEL R, V | 40-279

T/Sgt Leon A Swindell Jr states killing of Pvt Sanchez at Nichols Field. Sanchez was too ill to work and a Jap guard found him lying down and went up to him and shot him.

(8-45) 3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-292 Vol 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

SANCHEZ, DANIEL R. V 40-279

Statement of EDWARD CLARK CANFIELD that in Jun 43, SANCHEZ was found unconscious, HORSEFACE w/o investigation shot him. Upon orders fr the WOLF the body was dragged 75 ft more and shot 2 t times to make it appear that SANCHEZ tried to escape.

ORIG FILED 40-606-49 (10-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-792 Vol E

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, DANIEL R. V 40-279

George Tarkanish witnessed the killing of five Americans at Nichols Field. These men, suffering from dysentery were unable to work. The Japs shot them while the other prisoners looked on. He believes thattwo of the men were named Sanchez, a New Mexican and Savage, a private.

(6-45)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-792-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHES, DANIEL R. V ~~40-920~~ 40-279

Cpl. Andrew Thomas Durmis reports the killing of American prisoner named Sanches, 31st Inf., while on work detail at Nichol Field. A Japanese enlisted maned "Rabbit" also known as "Pistol Pete" is responsible for this man's death.

(8-45) 6

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-192 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15229

SANCHEZ, DANIEL R. V 101-2250

US vs IICHIRO MORIMOTO T-291

Command responsibility, contributing to death. unlawful killing, mistreating, beating, abusing, at Davao Penal Colony, Cabanatuan pow camp, Las Pinas, Air Field, Nielson, Air field, and Puerta Princesea, Palawan, P. I.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-164 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SANCHEZ, DANIEL R. PVT. V 101-1613

File Number T-260
Title of case US vs Kenji Iwataka
RE Beating, abusing, contributing to death, unlawful killing, Nichols Field, Pasay, Rizal, Philippine Islands, 1 Jul 42 to Sept 44.

(11-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-792 Vol I

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, FRANK

105-21E

Ltr fr FourthArmy Re Transmitted herewith are war cxxxxx crimes statements given by T/Sgt. Angus Anthony Stewart, and Frank Sanchez, formerly S/Sgt.

(2-47)

325

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, ALFREDO F., PVT. W 40-1212

Cpl. Willie C. Jarnagin states at Nichols Field in July 1943 the Japanese lieutenant who had charge of the camp and who was known to them as "The Wolf", came over to Captain Kane and started to argue with him. "The Wolf" jabbered in Japanese for a few minutes andthen drew his 38 revolver and started to beat Captain Kane about the head and arms. This lasted for four or five minutes. Cpl. Roy Morris and Pvt. Alfredo F. Sanchez are witnesses.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, ANTONIO, MRS. W 101-57

Edras S. Montoya states that Mrs. Antonio Sanchez told him that Juan De Leon was indirectely responsible for the death of her husband.
(9-45) 89

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, CHARLES P., SGT. W 33-79

Sgt. Charles P. Sanchez states at Odate No. 7, Japan, food was very inadequate. For clothes they had one issue of Jap ODs and no change of clothes. "Cyclone" took all of their clothes away from them when they left the P.I. Capt. Sato was CO.

(10-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, FRANK V | 67-108

Cpl. Edward E. Hamrick states about 38 men died during the trip from Manila to Formosa on theBenjo Maru. Frank Sanchez, Floyd Garland and J. B. Lawrence are victims. Accused are listed.

(1-47) 43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, JOE L.

105-75

4th Ind fm 5th Army A returning case due to inability to locate.

(1-47) 631

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, JOE L. W 151-11

Ltr from Scap requesting deposition of Joe L. Sanchez, 20 844 189, re atrocities committed at Sendai Camp No. 8, Kosaka, Honshu, Japan.

(12-16) 1599

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SANCHEZ, JOHN V 101-2358

US VS TERADA Seiichi et al (T-389)

Burning with lighted gasoline, handgrenading, clubbing, etc., abusing and mistreating. Puerta Princesa, Palawan Island, P.I. June 44 - Feb 45.

15 June 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, JOSEPH W 40-285

Testimony of Joseph Sanchez.
See P card Bilibid Prison.

(3-46)

9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, JOSEPH W 40-33

Testimony of Joseph Sanchez
See P card Bilibid.

(3-46)

259

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, JOSEPH W 40-279

Testimony of Joseph Sanchez.
See P ~~x~~ card Nichols Field.

(3-46)

15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, PVT JOSEPH W 101-1

Statement of above. See P Card
Bilibid.

(3-46) 154

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, MOSES, CPL. W 33-51

Henry Leo Rath states at Camp 15B, Niigata, there were many beatings without just cause. American PWs were tied outside to a pole in winter for as long as 48 hours. Quarters had leaky roof and broken window lights. No heat at all except some in the last winter. S/Sgt. Walter Swope and Cpl. Moses Sanchez are witnesses.

(11-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, MOSES, CPL. W 35-90

Cpl. Moses Sanchez states at Camp 15 B, Niigata, Nonsho Dono was in charge. Dono personally beat Capt. Pullis. Cpl. Sanchez was beaten by Sato San in March 1945. He also struck Louis Romero. T/Sgt. Henry Rath is a witness.

(10-46) 2

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, NICETO V 101-2132

US vs Katsuyoshi Taninaka.
File No. P-174.
Victims are listed.
Case transferred to Philippine Government.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, SALVADOR

105-74

2nd Ind fr Fourth Army RE enclosed is deposition of Salvador Sanchez.

(1-47)

525

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, SALVADORE F. W | 35-1430

Donat Lambert states at Kosa'a, in Feb 45, a PW died of pneumonia. Two PWs took his effects and the Japs threatened to punish the whole camp unless they confessed. They were ordered to slap each other for about 15 or 20 minutes. Salvadore F. Sanchez and Capt. Davis are witnesses.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, SALVADOR SGT

151-11

Ltr fm SCAP req interrogation of Sgt Salvador Sanchez, re atrocities committed at Sendai #8.

(12-46) 1642

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, SALVADOR FLORES, S/SGT. W 41-71

S/Sgt. Salvador Flores Sanchez states at Lipa, he was present when 1st Lt. Wyndell was seriously beaten with a stick by a Jap 3-star private. He was beaten for talking to a Jap truck driver. He was unable to work for several days.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SANCHEZ, SNATIAGO SANNEDRA | V | 101-2358

US VS TERADA Seiichi et al (T-389)

Burning with lighted gasoline, handgrenading, clubbing, etc., abusing and mistreating. Puerta Princesa, Palawan Island, P.I. June 44 - Feb 45.

15 June 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, STEPHEN JOSEPH W 33-123

Stephen Joseph Sanchez states at Sendai 8, "Rabbit Ears made sick men walk down a long hill and carry wood back.

(7-47) 108

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, STEPHEN JOSEPH V | 35-1729

Stephen Joseph Sanchez states at Kosaka 8, he was ~~xxxxx~~ slapped severaltimes by Snuji Kamada because he called off the wrong number in Japanese.

(7-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1729 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SANCHEZ, STEPHN JOSEPH V

101-2254

US vs YASUMASA YAMAMOTO B-297

Beating and abusing, command responsibility, comtributing to death, withholding Red Cross supplies.
Sendai pow camp #8, Kosaka, Japan.
Jan 45,-Sept 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1729 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, ~~XXXXXX~~ STEPHEN JOSEPH

105-74

2nd Ind fm 4th Army A fwding dep of Stephn Joseph Sanchez re matter of mistreatment of Prisoners of War at Sendai Prisoner of War Camp #8.

(1-47) 630

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, STEVEN JOSEPH

151-11

Ltr fm SCAP req interrogation of Steven J. Sanchez, re atrocities committed at Sendai #8.

(12-46) 1600

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, WILLIAM MR.

105-76

2nd Ind fr Sixth Army Area RE Mr William Sanchez was interviewed and states that he was never a Prisoner of war.

(11-46)

360

EASTERN SPCEIAL PROJECT.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, WILLIAM R. 105-76

Message by OKeefe to 6th A my A req
that Wm R. Sanchez be contacted and interrogated
and affidavit obtained setting forth in detail
his knowledge concerning atrocities alleged to
have been committed on prisoners of war by Capt
Takuda and other Jap personnel Shinagawa Hosp.,,,

(1-47) 752

WCL 20196

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, WM R.

105-76-

Message from Dorsey Request agent interview and obtain affidavit from Wm R. Sanchez, re treatment of PWs at Shinagawa Hospital under Capt Tokuda

(10-46) 243

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, WILLIAM RAMOS W 35-1391

William Ramos Sanchez states at Shinagawa, Tokyo, he witnessed a severe beating of Jones who worked as the bath house attendant inside the camp. Beaten and kicked by Kuriyama. Jones had given him a cunning look was the reason for the beating.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANCHEZ, WILLIAM RAMOS V | 35-1392

William Ramos Sanchez states at Shinagawa, Tokyo, in Mar 43, he was beaten by Kuriyama. Was beaten for not saluting him. His face became bruised and numb as a result of this beating.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SANCHO" A 35-117

Sgt. John T. Kleeman states at Yokkaichi Prison Camp, Pvt. Nick Gallegos and Sgt. Fitzjohn succeeded in removing some bars covering the window in their barracks. Japs discovered this and proceeded to beat 20 PsW who were quartered there. Were beaten for about an hour with clubs, belts, buckles and pieces of rubber. "Sancho", "The Rat" and "Stuttering Sam" are accused. Major Thompson is a witness.

(11-450 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDBORN, ENSIGN W 40-4

Christian F Klett states at Cabanatuan he was told by Ensigns Turk, Sandborn, and Berry that two Colonels and a Naval officer had tired to escape and were caught. They were beaten with bamboo poles and rifles, beaten across the face with sabre scabbards, had sabres stuck in their legs. Faces a bloody pulp and barely conscious when finally shot.

(8-45) 82

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDE, ALFONSO V | 101-816

US vs Yoshiaki Yodama.
File No. P-171.
Victims are listed.
Case transferred to Philippine Government.

(7-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SANDER, CHIEF BOATSWAIN MATE A 101-57

Testimony of Everett D. Reamer, Cpl.
At Osaka Hqds Camp #1, Louis Bradsher and I attempted to obtain some of our Red Cross supplies as we had not had any in over a year. Sanders turned Bradsher and myself over to the Japanese for punishment. As a result we were beaten unmercifully.

(9-47)

504

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, W 35-541

S/Sgt. Clinton Burke, Jr. states at Osaka the Jap foreman allowed them to drink some beer they found in the warehouse. Pvt. Gene Grimsley got drunk and started cussing the guards. The camp medical officer gave him a shot of dope to keep him quiet. When his name was called on the bed check he did not answer. He was severely beaten and placed in the guardhouse. Tankia Socho, Lt. Matsumoto and Col. Marada accused. Sanders witness.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS W 35-551

Statement of Clyde Peery Williams that at Nagoya #10B, Cronin was fatally injured when some sacks of beans broke from unsafe equipment and crushed him. he died of a fractured skull, Sanders and Maloof are witnesses.

(3-48)5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS W 62-114

Gus J. Cominus states that at Municipal Camp, Shanghai, he witnessed a beating given to Pvt Herbert Byrnes, a Marine, in August 42, by Fujimoto San. Byrnes was sick and fell from exhaustion on the job. He had to be carried away on a stretcher. Witnesses: Sanders and Red Sedenberg.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SANDERS

V | Statement
36-420-1

Testimony of Floyd L. Singer
Sanders suffered from a severe case of beri beri which forced him to work rather slow. I saw Hakawa hit Sanders with a hardwood stick and the heel of his hand several times during the day.

(10-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, CHIEF BOATSWAIN'S MATE W 33-18

Fort Hammond Callahan states at Headquarters Camp, Osaka, Lt. Mukai stole food, medicine and clothing from Red Cross packages. Camp Interpreter Fujimoto beat prisoners on numerous occasions. Chief Boatswain's Mate Sanders is a witness.

(4-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, CHIEF BOATSWAINS MATE W 33-30

Testimony of Donald Andrew Benedict
In the matter of the exposure of Prisoners of war to danger of gunfire and bombing at Asaka, Japan between 1 June 45 and 10 June, 45.
Witnesses: Adolph Wetzel Meyers, Chief Boatswains Mate Sanders.

(5-46)

21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, CHIEF BOADSWAINS MATE W 33-32

Testimony of Donald Andrew Benedict
In the matter of the failure to provide prisoners of war with proper medical care, food or quarters at Tanagawa, Osaka, Japan, between 17 January 43 and 16 May 43. Witnesses: Adolph Wetzel Meyers, and Chief Boadswains Mate Sanders.

(5-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, C/BOATSMATE

101-57

Cpl. James Emerson Hendrix states at Camp No. 1, Osaka, he observed the beatings of two American prisoners named Bratcher and Reaver. They had broken into a Jap warehouse and took some Red Cross packages in which there was food. C/Boatsmate Sanders reported them to the Japs. Capt. Burgess, Joe Cudahy, George Tittus, Barnes and Boyle are witnesses.

(5-46) 297

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PFC V 58-135

Pfc Jacob G. Weimer states that in 1943, at Woosung, he and Pfc. Sanders, Pfc Reeves and another Pfc were beaten with a riding crop by Eshie Heria who claims they took an empty truck up on the mountain to dump it.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, CPO W 33-17

Testimony of Frederick L. Hughes, T;Sgt.
In Dec 42 or Jan 43 at Osaka, Japan, five
American soldiers were tied up and made to
sit in front of the guardhouse all night in
an uncomforatable position for stealing
corned beef from the Red Cross storeroom.
Witness were Commander Callahan and CPO Sanders.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Richard Thomas Winters states at Osana Dock Yards, hesaw Sito beat John Darby. A package ofcigarettes was found on him when searched. He wasbeaten every night fortwo weeks until he finally told him Sanders had given them to him. Sito then beat Sanders but he refused to tell where he got them.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, CHIEF PETTY OFFICER

35-347

Cpl. Louis J. Bradsher, Jr. states at Camp Number 1, Osaka, about the 20th of August 1944 he stole some canned food from the warehouse. Chief Petty Officer Sanders of the United States Navy reported him to the Japs. He was sentenced to the Japanese Penitentiary and was given no chance to tell his side of the story. He was beaten and given the water treatment. Cpl. Luke Mondello is a witness.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, CECIL M., MAJOR W 67-5

Statement of Major Grover Chester Richards, Jr.
See (P) card ORYOKU MARU.

(4-46) 53

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, CECIL M. MAJOR V 67-5

Testimony of Calvin Ellsworth Chunn
On 13 Dec 44, Ps/w were taken aboard the Oryoku
It was so crowded that the first night 6 men
suffocated. On the 14 and 15 were the worst
the most water received by any man since noon
of the 13 was a half canteen cup and men were
going berserk because of their thirst. Their were
many suicides and murders that night. Casualties
for the night of 14-15 Dec included 125 men
suffocated.

(3-46)

70

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, CAPT CHESTER V 40-17

Walter Lee Byrd states they did not have any food furnished by the Japs during the eleven days they were on the "Death March" from Bataan. Victims were Capt Chester Sanders and Col Machelin.

(8-45) 194

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, CAPT. CHESTER W

40-49-

Stmt. of Capt. Chester Sanders, in re/shooting and killing of Lt. Huffcutt at Cabantuan Prison Camp No. 1.

(9-46) 171

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Sanders, Harry Edward W 33-125

72

Testimony of Harry Edward Sanders, S/Sgt.
In the matter of the improper clothing, treatment and fodd at Sendai No. 6, Hanawa, Sendai area, Japan from Sept 10, 44 to Sept 14, 1945.

(7-46)

~~32~~
95

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, HARRY EDWARD, S/SGT. V 35-714

S/Sgt. Harry Edward Sanders states at Sendai No. 6, he was beaten by a two star Pvt. who was a guard. He gave no reason for the beating. 1st Lt. Osaka Camp Commander.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E W 36-86

Complete trial record of Huhei Hosotani, tried at Yokohama, Japan, July 1946.

(27 Feb 48) Vol. 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E., CBM W 33-17

CBM Philip E. Sanders states on 5 June he was taken to Osaka in charge of a detail of 150 men. Quartered in the grand stand of the stadium at Ichioka and remained there until 20 October. Later Ichioka was converted into a PsW hospital. Their treatment was fair.

(2-46) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E., CBM W 33-18

Philip E. Sanders, CBM, states the average number of men in their camp was between 650 and 700. 120 or more died in the two and a half years they were interned at Honsho. 48 were Americans. Deaths occurred from pneumonia, beri beri or dysentery. About fifteen of the deaths in the camp were due to forcing the men work while sick. Capt. Miyatake, Lt. Nosu, Lt. Naruoa, Dr. Amaha and Pvt. Kondo are responsible.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SANDERS, PHILIP E. V | 101-2331

US vs HIROKAZU TANAKA T-358

Kick ng, beating, torturing, Osaka Main pow camp, 1 Sept 43, 14 Aug 45.

23 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-54/Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E., CBM W 33-18

Philip E. Sanders, CBM, states at Camp Honcho, over 95 per cent of the men in the camp at one time or another received a severe beating from Sgt. Sawamura or Sgt. Maj. Tanaka. They were all slapped without exception hundreds of times while they were confined in Honcho. They forced 13 men to kneel for an hour on sharp steel. Would give them fifty or sixty lashes with a bamboo pole over their bare backs. Harvey Goodrich got 8 of these beatings. Thomas, a coxswain, and Knutzen got it about four times. Capt. Miyatake, Lt. Kajiyama and Lt. Matsumuro and Col. Murata are accused.

SECRET (2-46) 2

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E., CBM W 33-18

CBM Philip E. Sanders states on 20 October 42, he and his detail of 150 men were taken to the Osaka main camp at Honcho and remained there until 1 June 45. Personnel of the camp is listed. Received 700 grams of food daily. Men lost weight and their health deteriorated.

(2-46) X 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E., CBM W 33-18

CBM Philip E. Sanders states at Camp Honcho, Osaka they were required to work daily from six thirty in the morning to five thirty in the evening, making parts for tanks, trucks, motors, anchors, ship parts, etc. Used as stevedores, loading ammunition, tank parts, plane parts, rifles and trucks. Loaded and unloaded weapons and military equipment. There were continual beatings of the men by the Japs on these details.

(2-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E., CBM W 33-18

CBM Philip E. Sanders states at Honcho Camp, Osaka, it was routine for Capt. Miyatake to severely beat at least one man in every barracks, when he was duty officer. Seaby, a warrant officer first class in the Royal Navy was unconscious for about 8 hours after one of his beatings. In Aug 44, he severely beat 65 men in the British barracks.

(2-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E., CBM W 33-18

Philip E. Sanders, CBM, states their camp was located in the industrial area of Osaka. Within a few blocks of them were warehouses, ferries, dry docks, and piers at which men-of-war frequently were tied up. There were military targets all around them. The camp was not marked and no effort was made to communicate their position to the Americans or to remove their camp from the area so full of military targets. Japs provided them with practically no medicine or medical or surgical facilities at Honcho, Osaka.

(2-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E., CBM W 33-18

Philip E. Sanders, CBM, states in March 43 they received forty cases of medicine from the Red Cross. Vance, a Chief Radioman, who was a patient in the Jap Military hospital in Osaka, said he saw plasma from the Red Cross shipment stored in the hospital. Japs refused to allow anything more than a small trickle of these supplies to be delivered to the other Osaka camps.

(2-46) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E., CBM W 35-1

CBM, Philip E. Sanders states at Chikoku on 15 Jan 42, a "show camp" was established for propaganda purposes. Were not permitted to send out any mail, although each of them was permitted to send a radiogram to their families. He remained at Zentsuji, PsW camp on Chikoku until 5 June.

(2-46) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E., CBM W

35-417

CBM Philip E. Sanders states at Ichioka Pvt. Hernandez, a marine in Guam, was severely beaten with a bamboo stick by a three star private, Japanese, for stealing beer.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E., CBM W 35-418

CBM Philip E. Sanders states at Camp Honcho, Osaka, Harvey Goodrich was the work leader at the Sumutone. Japs beat him over the head with a stick, forced him to hold a bucket of sand, stiff armed, over his head. They layed him on a table and jammed the nozzle of the fire hose into his rectum and pumped water into him. Sanders finally got them to stop because he was afraid they would kill him. Sgt. Maj. Ichida Tanaka is accused.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E., CBM W 35-419

Philip E. Sanders, CBM, states at Camp Honcho, Osako, on 6 July 1945, Orodyne, a Marine Pvt. from Guam received a very severe beating. They beat him, hit him, kicked him, and finally put a hose up his rectum and pumped water up him until he was unconscious. Sawamura and two guards administered this beating. Ordoyne was in the sick bay for about three weeks.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E., CBM W 35-420

Philip E. Sanders, CBM, states Knudsen developed pneumonia in Nov 43. Capt. Miyatake finally came to see him. He knocked Knudsen to the floor. Sanders tried to stop him but Miyatake unbuckled his sword and hit him across the stomach with it. It was very cold outside and Dr. Jackson, Lt. Surgeon, Royal Navy, told him Knudsen died about three hours later in Ichioka. Lt. Nosu, Lt. Naruoa, Dr. Amaha and Pvt. Kondo are responsible.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E., CBM W 35-421

Philip E. Sanders, CBM, states Anthony Sarafin was an Italian National. In June 1944 he complained continually for about ten days that he was suffering from beri beri, but was forced to work anyhow, but he collapsed on the job. About five a.m. the next day he was notified that Sarafin was dead. Was at Camp Honcho, Osaka. Capt. Miyatake, Lt. Nosu, Lt. Naruoa, Dr. Amaha and Pvt. Kondo are responsible.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E., CBM W 35-422

Philip E. Sanders, CBM, states at Camp Honcho, Osaka, Bosun 1/c Hess was suffering from beri beri, jaundice, skin ulcers, dysentery and pains in the stomach. Forced to work over a period of about 6 weeks when he was ill. In June 44 Pvt. Kondo decided he was too ill to work and ordered them to prepare a litter party to take Hess to Ichioka. Hess died on the litter about 100 feet outside the camp. Naruoa, Dr. Araha, Pvt. Kondo, Capt. Miyatake and Lt. Nosu are responsible.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E., CBM W 35-423

Philip E. Sanders, CBM, states at Camp Honcho, Osaka, in the winter of 1943, D. W. Smith, Radioman 1/c, USN, was ill with the flu. They tried to get him put in the sick bay. The Japs forced him to work. He died 24 hours later due to exposure.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E., CBM V 35-424

Philip E. Sanders, CBM, states he estimates that he was beaten severely by either Sgt. Sawamura or Sgt. Maj. Tanaka at least 25 times during the 2½ years that he was in Camp Honcho. In some cases they used their belt or bamboo poles to hit him.

(2-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-541 Volt

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E., CBM W 35-425

Philip E. Sanders, CBM, states at Honcho, Osaka, Lt. Comdr. F. H. Callahan, Lt. R. C. Silhavy, Capt. A. E. Strong, Lt. D. W. Thompson, Ensign E. L. Anderson and Lt. Hochman were beaten, humiliated and pestered by Sgt. Maj. Tanaka and Sgt. Sawamura constantly. They were beaten, slapped and humiliated every day and some of the beatings were quite severe.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E., CBM | V | 101-2023

US vs Masatoshi Sawamura.
File No. T-132.
Mistreat, beating, torture, forcing sick men to work.
Hdqs PW Camp, Osaka Area.
Victims are listed.

(8-47) 4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-425-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, PHILIP E., CBM W 48-0

CBM, Philip E. Sanders states on Guam 600 people were interned in the Catholic Church next door to the hospital. Were fed one potato and one small piece of meat twice a day. About 60 or 70 per cent of those who surrendered were stripped naked.

(2-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, P. E. W 101-1

Testimony of Daniel Alford Caldwell
Caldwell said that while he was a prisoner in
Uneda Bonasha, Osaka, a Captain Nell kept
all records of beatings, tortures and killings.
While a prisoner at Osaka Prison Camp No. 1
P. E. Sanders, kept all records of atrocities.

(4-46)

156

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, REX, PFC. V 33-58

S/Sgt. Winston M. Shillite, Jr. states at Camp 2B Yokahama, L/Cpl. Nobby Noble was put in the guardhouse for 57 days and was refused medical care although he was suffering seriously from dysentery. Pfc. Rex Sanders was put in the guardhouse for 24 hours under these conditions. Accused and witnesses are listed.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, REX S/Sgt. W 35-9

Testimony of Rex Sanders, S/Sgt.
At Shinagawa Hospital, 10 August 43, 250 men were beaten. Dr. Tokuda led all the men in the hospital with the exception of 14 in the court yard and forced them to stand in front of him and the interpreter and they beat each of the men four cracks with wooden shoes and section leaders ere given eight cracks with the wooden shoes.

(7-46) 59

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, RICHARD LEON, PFC. W 35-84

Pfc. Richard Leon Sanders states two prisoners were tied standing up without clothing in snow and cold weather for ten days at Nagata Camp 5B. Pvt. Tipman is one of the victims. These two men had stolen from fellow prisoners. Sgt. Ido is accused.

(10-46) 36

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDERS, S. A. W 35-191

Ernest Franklin Eudy states that at Osaka #1 January, 1945, four Am. Marines, Nettles, Brown, Smith and Houston, believed to be PFCs, were caught with dried beans in their possession. They were stripped and severely beaten by Jap guards with split bamboo poles. Camp Commander was Lt. Matusomi. American Camp Commander was Chief Boatswain Mate S. A. Sanders.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SANDERSON, Ralph V 101-994

US VS MURAKAMI, Takuji et al (T-54)
Between 25 April 43 and 15 Aug 45 at Hiroshima #2 and Hiroshima 3D, Japan did violate the laws and customs of war.

20 July 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2230-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SANDECROFT, PVT. V 40-1647

Cpl. Celso Lucero states on 30 April 1942, they started marching about ten o'clock. They ran into a guerilla ambush. With Cpl. Lucero were Pvt. Sandecroft, Pvt. Gilberto Ramirez and "Lightening". They were carrying a wounded Jap soldier on a stretcher when the attack started. Pvt. Sandecroft was hit in the back. Was told that Sandecroft was dead. Was in the Abra Mountain Province N. Luzon.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Russell E. Beasley states at Fukuoka 17, he worked for a year and a half shoveling coal in the Jap coal mines. Robert Cates lost his leg in a cave in. Sandevaul lost his right leg in a similar manner. Doris had both ankles broke in a cave-in. Vaughn suffered a broken back in a cave-in.

(4-47) 45

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SANDIG, LEOCADIO V 46-293

Complete trial record of Hidekitsu Tanakadate, et al, tried at Manila, P.I. 14 March 1947. RE: did wrongfully and unlawfully kill Leocadio Sandig.

(4 Dec 47) Vol. 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519